



# *Treaty Series*

---

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered  
or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 1188

---

# *Recueil des Traités*

---

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies  
New York, 1986

***Treaties and international agreements  
registered or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations***

**VOLUME 1188**

**1980**

**Annex A – No. 814 (XC)  
(continued)**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Volume</i>
<b>ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 1 July 1980</i></b>		
<b>No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the Contracting Parties thereto:</b>		
<b>XC. Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with annex). Done at Geneva on 30 June 1979:</b>		
Text of Protocol .....	2	1187
<i>[Texts of schedules annexed to the 1979 Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, which is published in volume 1187, appear in volumes 1187 through 1193 as indicated below.]</i>		
Annex. Schedules of concessions of contracting parties and the European Economic Community:		
V. Canada .....	9	1187
X. Czechoslovakia .....	2	1188
XIII. New Zealand .....	206	1188
XIV. Norway .....	278	1188
XVIII. South Africa .....	528	1188
XX. United States .....	2	1189
XXIV. Finland .....	2	1190
XXX. Sweden .....	155	1190
XXXII. Austria .....	253	1190
XXXVIII. Japan .....	2	1191
XLV. Spain .....	285	1191
LVII. Yugoslavia .....	437	1191
LIX. Switzerland .....	2	1192

**Traité et accords internationaux  
enregistrés ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies**

**VOLUME 1188**

**1980**

**Annexe A – N° 814 (XC)  
(suite)**

**TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Volume</i>
<b>ANNEXE A. Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1980</b>		
<b>N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et Accords conclus sous les auspices des Parties contractantes à ce dernier :</b>		
<b>XC. Protocole de Genève (1979) annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec annexe). Fait à Genève le 30 juin 1979 :</b>		
Texte du Protocole .....	3	1187
<i>[Les textes des listes annexées au Protocole de 1979 à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, qui est publié dans le volume 1187, paraîtront dans les volumes 1187 à 1193 inclus, comme indiqué ci-dessous.]</i>		
Annexe. Listes de concessions des parties contractantes et de la Communauté économique européenne :		
V. Canada .....	9	1187
X. Tchécoslovaquie .....	2	1188
XIII. Nouvelle-Zélande .....	206	1188
XIV. Norvège .....	278	1188
XVIII. Afrique du Sud .....	528	1188
XX. États-Unis .....	2	1189
XXIV. Finlande .....	2	1190
XXX. Suède .....	155	1190
XXXII. Autriche .....	253	1190
XXXVIII. Japon .....	2	1191
XLV. Espagne .....	285	1191
LVII. Yougoslavie .....	437	1191
LIX. Suisse .....	2	1192

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Volume</i>
LXII. Iceland .....	215	1192
LXIV. Argentina .....	306	1192
LXVI. Jamaica .....	311	1192
LXIX. Romania .....	313	1192
LXXI. Hungary .....	336	1192
LXXII and LXXII bis. European Communities .....	201	1193

---

	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Volume</i>
LXII. Islande .....	215	1192
LXIV. Argentine .....	306	1192
LXVI. Jamaïque .....	311	1192
LXIX. Roumanie .....	313	1192
LXXI. Hongrie.....	336	1192
LXXII et LXXII bis. Communautés européennes .....	2	1193

---

#### NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly, by resolution 97 (I), established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, vol. 859, p. VIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

\*  
\* \*

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

---

#### NOTE DU SECRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 859, p. 1X).

Le terme «traité» et l'expression «accord international» n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement, et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de «traité» ou d'«accord international» si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

\*  
\* \*

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

**ANNEX A**

***Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,  
concerning treaties and international agreements  
registered  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations***

---

**ANNEXE A**

***Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,  
concernant des traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## Notes

1. The description of goods in the Czechoslovak Schedule of tariff concessions is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature as of 1976.

2. Czechoslovakia shall start with the implementation of its concessions by July 1, 1980. The Czechoslovak concessions will be implemented in four equal stages on July 1, 1980, January 1, 1982, January 1, 1984 and January 1, 1986.

3. The rates of duty set out in the "concession rate" column have been agreed by Czechoslovakia on the understanding that its concession rates and those of its trading partners will be fully implemented in regular stages starting between January 1, 1980 and July 1, 1980 and ending on January 1, 1987. Czechoslovakia reserves the right to modify or suspend its concessions should any of its trading partners suspend the application of this general rule.

4. In the event that any trading partners of Czechoslovakia postpone, modify, suspend or withdraw their concessions Czechoslovakia reserves the right to act accordingly and to take appropriate compensatory action.



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

## PART I

## Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Horses:		
01.01.11	/a/ For slaughter	free	free
01.01.19	/b/ Other	8,5 %	5,25 %
01.01.01	B. Asses, mules and hinnies	2 %	1,75 %
	A. Bovines for slaughter:		
01.02.11	/a/ Calves	4 %	3 %
01.02.19	/b/ Other	2 %	1,75 %
01.02.01	B. Breeding animals	1 %	1 %
01.02.02	C. Stockraising animals	2 %	1,75 %
	A. Domestic swine:		
	/a/ For slaughter:		
01.03.21	I. Weighing not more than 130 kg	11 %	6,25 %
01.03.22	II. Weighing more than 130 kg	4,5 %	3,5 %
01.03.11	/b/ Breeding animals	2,25 %	2 %
01.03.12	/c/ Stockraising animals	7,5 %	5 %
01.03.01	B. Wild swine /boars/	free	free
01.04.01	A. Ewes and lambs for slaughter /including rams and wethers/	free	free
01.04.02	E. Goats and kids for slaughter	free	free
01.04.03	C. Breeding animals	2 %	1,75 %
01.04.04	D. Stockraising animals	2 %	1,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. For slaughter:		
01.05.11	/a/ Chickens	0,5 %	0,5 %
01.05.12	/b/ Geese	0,25 %	0,25 %
01.05.13	/c/ Ducks	0,5 %	0,5 %
01.05.19	/d/ Other	0,5 %	0,5 %
01.05.01	B. For rearing purposes	0,5 %	0,5 %
01.06.01	A. Small domestic animals /rabbits, pigeons/	free	free
01.06.02	B. Specially-reared fur animals	free	free
01.06.03	C. Domestic bees	free	free
	D. Game:		
01.06.11	/a/ Feather game /excluding pigeons/	free	free
01.06.12	/b/ Fur game	free	free
01.06.09	E. Other /including zoo animals, dogs and cats/	free	free
	A. Meat:		
02.01.11	/a/ Of swine	12 %	6,5 %
02.01.12	/b/ Of calves	5,5 %	4 %
02.01.13	/c/ Of bullocks	6 %	4,25 %
02.01.14	/d/ Of sheep, goats, lambs and kids	10 %	5,75 %
02.01.15	/e/ Of horses and foals	8 %	5 %
02.01.19	/f/ Other	8 %	5 %
02.01.01	B. Edible offals	8 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Dead poultry:		
02.02.11	/a/ Gallinaceae /chickens, turkeys, guinea fowls/	3 %	2,5 %
02.02.12	/b/ Palmpeds /geese, ducks/	3 %	2,5 %
02.02.01	E. Edible offals /except liver/, and edible semi-products derived from poultry	14 %	7 %
02.03.00	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Game /meat and edible meat offals/		
02.04.11	/a/ Of ruminants /stags, roe-deer/	free	free
02.04.12	/b/ Of small fur game animals	3,25 %	2,5 %
02.04.13	/c/ Of small feather game animals	3,25 %	2,5 %
02.04.01	B. Meat and edible meat offals of other small domestic animals /rabbits, pigeons/	free	free
02.05.01	A. Pig fat free of lean meat	10 %	5,75 %
02.05.02	B. Poultry fat	10 %	5,75 %
02.06.01	A. Smoked pork, hams and shoulders	12 %	6,5 %
02.06.05	E. Other	12 %	6,5 %
	A. Freshwater fish:		
03.01.11	/a/ For consumption	1,25 %	1,25 %
03.01.12	/b/ For re-stocking purposes /fry/ and for aquaria	free	free
03.01.01	B. Saltwater fish	0,5 %	0,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
03.02.01	A. Freshwater fish	free	free
	B. Saltwater fish:		
03.02.11	/a/ Salted	free	free
03.02.12	/b/ Fish meal fit for human consumption	19 %	8 %
03.02.19	/c/ Other	1 %	1 %
03.03.01	A. Saltwater crustaceans and molluscs	5 %	3,75 %
03.03.09	B. Freshwater crustaceans and molluscs	0,5 %	0,5 %
04.01.01	A. Fresh milk	10 %	5,75 %
04.01.09	B. Other	35 %	10 %
04.02.01	A. In powder	12 %	6,5 %
04.02.09	B. Other	34 %	10 %
04.03.00	Eutter	16 %	7,5 %
	A. Cheese:		
04.04.11	/a/ Processed cheese	12 %	6,5 %
04.04.19	/b/ Other	10 %	5,75 %
04.04.01	B. Curd	8,5 %	5,25 %
04.05.01	A. Bird's eggs, whole /in shell or not/	4,25 %	3,25 %
04.05.09	B. Other	4 %	3 %
04.06.00	Natural honey	15 %	7,25 %
04.07.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.01.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	free	free
05.02.00	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	free	free
05.03.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	free	free
05.04.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals /other than fish/, whole and pieces thereof	free	free
05.05.00	Fish waste	free	free
05.06.00	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	free	free
05.07.00	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers /whether or not with trimmed edges/ and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	free	free
05.08.00	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared /but not cut to shape/, treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	free	free
05.09.00	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.10.00	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	free	free
05.11.00	Tortoise-shell /shells and scales/, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free	free
05.12.00	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	free	free
05.13.01	A. Raw	0,25 %	0,25 %
05.13.02	B. Washed or prepared	0,75 %	0,75 %
05.14.01	A. Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musc; cantharides	8 %	5 %
05.14.09	B. Other	free	free
05.15.00	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	free	free
06.01.01	A. Ornamental plants	0,75 %	0,75 %
06.01.09	B. Other	free	free
06.02.01	A. Flowering plants	8 %	5 %
06.02.02	B. Trees, bushes and shrubs	5 %	3,75 %
06.02.03	C. Vine plants	0,5 %	0,5 %
06.02.09	D. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
06.03.01	A. Flowers and flower buds	6,5 %	4,5 %
06.03.02	B. Bouquets and wreaths	7,5 %	5 %
06.04.01	A. Fresh	9 %	5,5 %
06.04.09	B. Other	4,25 %	3,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Potatoes:		
07.01.11	/a/ Seed potatoes	5 %	3,75 %
07.01.19	/b/ Other	4,5 %	3,5 %
07.01.01	B. Edible roots	3,25 %	2,5 %
07.01.02	C. Cabbages of all varieties	4 %	3 %
	D. Fruit vegetables /excluding melons/:		
07.01.12	/a/ Tomatoes	3,75 %	3 %
07.01.69	/b/ Other	3,75 %	3 %
07.01.03	E. Onions	15 %	7,25 %
07.01.04	F. Leaf vegetables	18 %	8 %
07.01.05	G. Leguminous vegetables	3,5 %	2,75 %
07.01.06	H. Mushrooms and truffles	1,5 %	1,5 %
07.01.09	I. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
07.02.00	Vegetables /whether or not cooked/ preserved by freezing	4,5 %	3,5 %
07.03.00	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not spe- cially prepared for immediate con- sumption	7,5 %	5 %
07.04.01	A. Potatoes	1 %	1 %
07.04.02	B. Mushrooms and truffles	1 %	1 %
07.04.09	C. Other	3,25 %	2,5 %
07.05.01	A. Peas	5,5 %	4 %
07.05.02	B. Lentils	4 %	3 %
07.05.09	C. Other		

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.06.00	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith	0,25 %	0,25 %
08.01.01	A. Bananas	7 %	4,75 %
08.01.02	B. Dates	3 %	2,5 %
08.01.03	C. Pineapples	9,5 %	5,75 %
08.01.04	D. Coconuts, fresh or dried	1 %	1 %
08.01.05	E. Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried	0,5 %	0,5 %
	F. Other:		
08.01.19	/a/ Fresh	11 %	6,25 %
08.01.69	/b/ Dried	0,5 %	0,5 %
	.		
08.02.01	A. Oranges	3,25 %	2,5 %
08.02.02	B. Mandarines and similar citrus fruits	3,25 %	2,5 %
08.02.03	C. Lemons	2,25 %	2 %
08.02.04	D. Grapefruits	3,25 %	2,5 %
08.03.01	A. Fresh	4,25 %	3,25 %
08.03.02	B. Dried	5 %	3,75 %
08.04.01	A. Fresh	14 %	7 %
08.04.02	B. Dried	6,5 %	4,5 %
	A. Walnuts and hazelnuts, shelled or not:		
08.05.11	/a/ Walnuts	0,5 %	0,5 %
08.05.12	/b/ Hazelnuts	0,5 %	0,5 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.05.01	B. Almonds	0,5 %	0,5 %
08.05.09	C. Other	1,75 %	1,5 %
08.06.01	A. Apples	9,5 %	5,75 %
08.06.02	B. Pears	2,25 %	2 %
08.06.03	C. Quinces	0,25 %	0,25 %
08.07.01	A. Peaches	4,25 %	3,25 %
08.07.02	B. Apricots	5 %	3,75 %
08.07.03	C. Cherries, including morellos and amarells	3,25 %	2,5 %
08.07.04	D. Quetsches	5,5 %	4 %
08.07.09	E. Other	1,5 %	1,5 %
08.08.01	A. Strawberries, other than wood strawberries	5 %	3,75 %
	B. Wild fruits:		
08.08.11	/a/ Bilberries	2,25 %	2 %
08.08.12	/b/ Whortleberries	2,25 %	2 %
08.08.13	/c/ Wood strawberries	2,25 %	2 %
08.08.14	/d/ Raspberries	2,25 %	2 %
08.08.15	/e/ Mulberries	2,25 %	2 %
	C. Currants:		
08.08.16	/a/ Red and white	2,25 %	2 %
08.08.17	/b/ Black	2,25 %	2 %
08.08.02	D. Gooseberries	2,25 %	2 %
08.08.09	E. Other	2,25 %	2 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.09.01	A. Melons	21 %	8,5 %
08.09.09	B. Other	4,25 %	3,25 %
08.10.00	Fruit /whether or not cooked/, preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	8 %	5 %
08.11.00	Fruit provisionally preserved /for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions/, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	11 %	6,25 %
08.12.01	A. Quetsches	1,25 %	1,25 %
08.12.09	B. Other	1 %	1 %
08.13.00	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	3 %	2,5 %
09.01.01	A. Raw coffee	15 %	7,25 %
09.01.09	B. Other	28 %	9,25 %
09.02.00	Tea	20 %	8,25 %
09.03.00	Maté	35 %	10 %
09.04.01	A. Pepper	5 %	3,75 %
09.04.02	B. Paprika	3,25 %	2,5 %
09.04.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
09.05.00	Vanilla	4,75 %	3,5 %
09.06.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	16 %	7,5 %
09.07.00	Cloves /whole fruit, cloves and stems	7,5 %	5 %
09.08.00	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	22 %	8,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.09.01	A. Anise, fennel, coriander, cumin and caraway seeds	4 %	3 %
09.09.02	B. Badian seeds	4 %	3 %
09.09.09	C. Other	free	free
09.10.01	A. Thyme	2 %	1,75 %
09.10.02	B. Bay leaves	1,5 %	1,5 %
09.10.03	C. Saffron	0,25 %	0,25 %
09.10.04	D. Ginger	28 %	9,25 %
09.10.09	E. Other spices	9,5 %	5,75 %
10.01.00	Wheat and meslin /mixed wheat and rye/	15 %	7,25 %
10.02.00	Rye	16 %	7,5 %
10.03.00	Barley	20 %	8,25 %
10.04.00	Oats	21 %	8,5 %
10.05.00	Maize	5,5 %	4 %
10.06.01	A. In the husk /paddy or rough rice/	2 %	1,75 %
10.06.02	B. Husked	2 %	1,75 %
10.06.09	C. Other	2 %	1,75 %
10.07.01	A. Buckwheat	2,5 %	2 %
10.07.02	B. Millet	3,25 %	2,5 %
10.07.03	C. Sorghum	3,25 %	2,5 %
10.07.04	D. Durra	3,25 %	2,5 %
10.07.09	E. Other	35 %	10 %
11.01.01	A. Wheat flour	15 %	7,25 %
11.01.09	B. Other	31 %	9,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
11.02.01	A. Groats and meal of wheat or rye	25 %	9 %
11.02.02	B. Cereal groats and meal, other than of wheat or rye	35 %	10 %
11.02.03	C. Germ of cereals	25 %	9 %
11.02.09	D. Other	25 %	9 %
11.03.00	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	7,5 %	5 %
11.04.01	A. Of coconut	0,5 %	0,5 %
11.04.09	B. Other	10 %	5,75 %
11.05.01	A. Potato flour	6,5 %	4,5 %
11.05.02	B. Potato flakes	3 %	2,5 %
11.05.09	C. Other	6,5 %	4,5 %
11.06.00	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No.07.06	35 %	10 %
11.07.00	Malt, roasted or not	18 %	8 %
11.08.00	Starches; inulin	14 %	7 %
11.09.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	9,5 %	5,75 %
12.01.01	A. Linseed and hemp seeds	2,25 %	2 %
12.01.02	B. Copra	free	free
12.01.03	C. Palm nuts and kernels / <i>Elaeis guineensis</i> /	free	free
12.01.04	D. Soya beans	free	free
12.01.05	E. Cotton seeds	free	free
12.01.06	F. Castor oil seeds	free	free
12.01.07	G. Ground-nuts, shelled /but not roasted/	5,5 %	4 %
12.01.08	H. Sesamum seeds	free	free
12.01.51	I. Colza seeds	6,5 %	4,5 %
12.01.52	J. Sunflower seeds	free	free
12.01.09	K. Other	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.02.00	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, /excluding mustard flour/	free	free
12.03.01	A. Seeds of vetches and of lupines	free	free
12.03.02	B. Seeds of rhizocarps /of fodder beet, cabbages, gourds, carrots, turnips, kohlrabis, sugar beet and chicory/	1,5 %	1,5 %
12.03.03	C. Seeds of other fodder plants	1,25 %	1,25 %
12.03.04	D. Grass and other herbage seeds	4,25 %	3,25 %
12.03.09	E. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
	A. Sugar beet:		
12.04.11	/a/ Fresh	0,75 %	0,75 %
12.04.12	/b/ Dried or powdered, or sliced	35 %	10 %
12.04.01	B. Sugar cane	0,75 %	0,75 %
12.05.01	A. Fresh	10 %	5,75 %
12.05.09	B. Other	10 %	5,75 %
12.06.01	A. Hop cones	3 %	3 %
12.06.02	B. Lupulin	8 %	5 %
12.07.00	Plants and parts /including seeds and fruit/ of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.08.00	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	free	free
12.09.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	free	free
12.10.00	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	free	free
13.01.00	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	free	free
13.02.00	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	free	free
13.03.01	A. Thickened aloes extract	7,5 %	5 %
13.03.02	B. Opium	0,25 %	0,25 %
13.03.03	C. Liquorice /Glycyrrhiza glabra/ extract, thickened, containing not more than 10 % by weight of sugar, and not put up as sugar confectionery	4,25 %	3,25 %
13.03.04	D. Pectic substances	3,5 %	2,75 %
13.03.05	E. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products	1 %	1 %
13.03.09	F. Other	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
14.01.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting /for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark/	free	free
14.02.00	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding /for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass/	free	free
14.03.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms /for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle/, whether or not in bundles or hanks	free	free
14.04.00	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving /for example, corozo and dom/	free	free
14.05.00	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	free	free
15.01.00	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	14 %	7 %
15.02.01	A. Edible	35 %	10 %
15.02.02	B. Unfit for human consumption, suitable for use in industry	1 %	1 %
15.03.01	Oleostearin	1 %	1 %
15.03.09	Other	16 %	7, 5 %
15.04.00	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	free	free
15.05.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom /including lanolin/	27 %	9,25 %
15.06.00	Other animal oils and fats /including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste/	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.07.01	A. Japan wax	0,25 %	0,25 %
15.07.09	B. Other	1,5 %	1,5 %
15.08.00	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	8,5 %	5,25 %
15.09.00	Degras	11 %	6,25 %
15.10.01	A. Fatty acids	6 %	4,25 %
15.10.02	B. Acid oils from refining	11 %	6,25 %
15.10.03	C. Fatty alcohols	3,25 %	2,5 %
15.11.01	A. Crude glycerol, including glycerol lyes	3,5 %	2,75 %
15.11.02	B. Refined	3,5 %	2,75 %
15.12.01	A. For industrial purposes	0,5 %	0,5 %
15.12.02	B. Edible	4 %	3 %
15.13.01	A. Hardened edible fats /margarine/	18 %	8 %
15.13.09	B. Other	24 %	8,75 %
15.14.00	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	free	free
15.15.01	A. Natural	0,25 %	0,25 %
15.15.09	B. Other	5 %	3,75 %
15.16.01	A. Natural	0,5 %	0,5 %
15.16.09	B. Other	11 %	6,25 %
15.17.00	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	1,75 %	1,5 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.01.01	A. Fresh sausages of meat /of beef, veal, pork or mutton/	7 %	4,75 %
16.01.02	B. Dry sausages of meat /of beef, veal, pork or mutton/	8 %	5 %
16.01.09	C. Other	8 %	5 %
16.02.00	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	19 %	8 %
16.03.01	A. Meat extracts and meat juices	6,5 %	4,5 %
16.03.02	B. Fish extracts	6,5 %	4,5 %
16.04.01	A. Caviar and caviar substitutes	0,75 %	0,75 %
16.04.02	B. Preserved saltwater fish and other marine animals	3,5 %	2,75 %
16.04.09	C. Other	4 %	3 %
16.05.01	A. Preserved	4,75 %	3,5 %
16.05.09	B. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
17.01.01	A. Raw sugars	35 %	10 %
17.01.09	B. Other	35 %	35 %
17.02.01	A. Artificial honey /whether or not mixed with natural honey/	15 %	7,25 %
17.02.09	B. Other	24 %	8,25 %
17.03.00	Molasses, whether or not decolourised	7,5 %	5 %
17.04.01	A. Flavoured pastilles /including smokers' throat pastilles/, being special sugar confectionery not containing cocoa	35 %	10 %
17.04.09	B. Other	21 %	8,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
17.05.01	A. Vanilla sugar and vanillin sugar	35 %	10 %
17.05.02	B. Flavoured sugars; syrups	19 %	8 %
17.05.09	C. Other	0,75 %	0,75 %
18.01.01	A. Raw	1,75 %	1,5 %
18.01.02	B. Roasted	14 %	7 %
18.02.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	35 %	10 %
18.03.00	Cocoa paste /in bulk or in block/, whether or not defatted	35 %	10 %
18.04.00	Cocoa butter /fat or oil/	1,75 %	1,5 %
18.05.00	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	35 %	10 %
	A. Chocolate:		
18.06.11	/a/ In the form of slabs or tablets	35 %	10 %
18.06.12	/b/ Coating chocolate	35 %	10 %
18.06.19	/c/ Other	-	-
18.06.01	B. Sweetened cocoa powder	35 %	10 %
18.06.09	C. Other	-	-
19.01.00	Malt extract	35 %	10 %
19.02.00	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa	33 %	9,75 %
19.03.00	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	18 %	8 %
19.04.00	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	5,5 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19.05.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products /puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products/	12 %	6,5 %
19.06.00	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	5 %	3,75 %
19.07.00	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	3,75 %	3 %
19.08.00	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	8 %	5 %
20.01.01	A. Vegetables and mushrooms	9 %	5,5 %
20.01.09	B. Other	10 %	5,75 %
20.02.00	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	7,5 %	5 %
20.03.00	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	30 %	9,5 %
20.04.00	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar /drained, glacé or crystallised/	35 %	10 %
20.05.00	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar	27 %	9,25 %
	A. Roasted:		
20.06.11	/a/ Ground-nuts	0,25 %	0,25 %
20.06.19	/b/ Other	8,5 %	5,25 %
	B. Other:		
20.06.12	/a/ Containing added spirit	-	-
20.06.69	/b/ Other	9 %	5,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Fruit juices:		
20.07.11	/a/ Grape must	15 %	7,25 %
20.07.19	/b/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
	B. Vegetable juices:		
20.07.12	/a/ Tomato juice	15 %	7,25 %
20.07.69	/b/ Other	10 %	5,75 %
21.01.01	A. Coffee substitutes, tinned /preserved/	35 %	10 %
21.01.09	B. Other	19 %	8 %
21.02.01	A. Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	5 %	3,75 %
21.02.02	B. Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	5 %	3,75 %
21.02.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
21.03.01	A. Mustard flour	26 %	9 %
21.03.02	B. Prepared mustard	35 %	10 %
21.04.00	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	35 %	10 %
21.05.01	A. Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	14 %	7 %
21.05.02	B. Homogenised composite food preparations	14 %	7 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Natural yeasts:		
21.06.11	/a/ Pressed	12 %	6,5 %
21.06.19	/b/ Other	14 %	7 %
21.06.01	B. Prepared baking powders	26 %	9 %
21.07.01	A. Ice cream based on milk or on white cheese /not containing cocoa or chocolate/	24 %	8,75 %
21.07.02	B. Yoghourt	24 %	8,75 %
21.07.03	C. Pastes for use in biscuit and pastry making	24 %	8,75 %
21.07.09	D. Other	24 %	8,75 %
22.01.01	A. Water, ice and snow	free	free
22.01.09	E. Other	1 %	1 %
22.02.00	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No.20.07	2,5 %	2,5 %
22.03.00	Beer made from malt	35 %	35 %
22.04.00	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	27 %	9,25 %
22.05.01	A. Sparkling wines	25 %	9 %
22.05.09	E. Other	11 %	6,25 %
22.06.00	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	8 %	5 %
22.07.01	A. Sparkling	-	-
22.07.09	B. Other	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.08.00	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80 <sup>b</sup> or higher; denatured spirits /including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits/ of any strength	35 %	10 %
22.09.01	A. Spirits /other than those of heading No. 22.08/	17 %	7,75 %
22.09.02	B. Natural spirits obtained by distilling wine or grape marc	35 %	10 %
22.09.03	C. Other natural, with a registered designation of origin	35 %	10 %
22.09.09	D. Other /liqueurs, diluted spirituous beverages, punch and other spirits containing added sugar or other added substances/	28 %	9,25 %
22.10.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	11 %	6,25 %
	A. Greaves:		
23.01.11	/a/ Fit for human consumption	1 %	1 %
23.01.12	/b/ Unfit for human consumption	1 %	1 %
23.01.01	B. Fish meal	free	free
	C. Other		
23.01.19	/a/ Flours and meals, of meat or offals	free	free
23.01.69	/b/ Other	free	free
23.02.01	A. Bran	free	free
23.02.09	E. Other	free	free
23.03.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
23.04.00	Oil-cake and other residues /except dregs/ resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	free	free
23.05.00	Wine lees; argol	free	free
23.06.00	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	free	free
23.07.01	A. Sweetened forage	0,75 %	0,75 %
	B. Based on bran or meal:		
23.07.11	/a/ Containing meat	35 %	10 %
23.07.12	/b/ Not containing meat	4 %	3 %
23.07.02	C. Dog biscuits	35 %	10 %
23.07.09	D. Other	free	free
24.01.01	A. Tobacco in the natural state	32 %	9,75 %
24.01.02	B. Dried tobacco, unfermented	32 %	9,75 %
	C. Dried tobacco, fermented, but not manufactures:		
24.01.11	/a/ "Machorka"	32 %	9,75 %
24.01.19	/b/ Other	32 %	9,75 %
24.01.03	D. Tobacco refuse	3 %	2,5 %
24.02.01	A. Tobacco in the natural state	26 %	26 %
24.02.02	B. Cigarettes	26 %	26 %
24.02.03	C. Cigars and cheroots	26 %	26 %
24.02.04	D. Tobacco extracts	18 %	8 %
24.02.05	E. Chewing tobacco and snuff	7 %	7 %
24.02.09	F. Other	26 %	26 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.01.01	A. Kitchen salt extracted in the solid form from mines	23 %	8,75 %
25.01.09	B. Other	free	free
25.02.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	free	free
25.03.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	free	free
25.04.00	Natural graphite	free	free
25.05.01	A. Natural sands, uncoloured	free	free
25.05.02	B. Natural sands, coloured	35 %	10 %
25.06.00	Quarts /other than natural sands/; quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.07.00	Clay /for example, kaolin and bentonite/, andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	free	free
25.08.00	Chalk	free	free
25.09.00	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	free	free
25.10.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	free	free
25.11.00	Natural barium sulphate /barytes/; natural barium carbonate /witherite/, whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	free	free



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.12.00	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths /for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite/, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	free	free
25.13.01	A. Pumice stone	free	free
25.13.02	B. Emery, in grains, ground and washed	1,25 %	1,25 %
25.13.09	C. Other	free	free
25.14.00	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.15.00	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.16.00	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.17.00	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone /whether or not heat-treated/, gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings /whether or not heat-treated/ and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.18.00	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite /including tarred dolomite/	free	free
25.19.01	A. Crude magnesite	free	free
25.19.02	B. Calcined magnesite /impure magnesium oxide/	0,25 %	0,25 %
25.19.09	C. Other	free	free
25.20.01	A. Gypsum and anhydrite, whether or not ground	free	free
	B. Plasters:		
25.20.11	/a/ Uncoloured	1 %	1 %
25.20.12	/b/ Coloured	7 %	4,75 %
25.20.09	C. Other	free	free
25.21.00	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	free	free
25.22.00	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	4 %	3 %
25.23.00	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	10 %	5,75 %
25.24.00	Asbestos	free	free
25.25.00	Meerschaum /whether or not in polished pieces/ and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	free	free
25.26.00	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.27.00	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	free	free
25.28.00	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	free	free
25.29.00	Natural arsenic sulphides	free	free
25.30.00	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof /calcined or not/, but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight	free	free
25.31.00	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	free	free
25.32.00	Strontianite /whether or not calcined/, other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	free	free
	A. Base metal ores:		
26.01.11	/a/ Manganese ores /including pyrolusite/	free	free
26.01.12	/b/ Iron ores	free	free
26.01.13	/c/ Antimony ores	free	free
26.01.14	/d/ Copper ores	free	free
26.01.15	/e/ Nickel ores	free	free
26.01.16	/f/ Zinc ores	free	free
26.01.17	/g/ Tin ores	free	free
26.01.18	/h/ Lead ores	free	free
26.01.61	/i/ Chromium ores	free	free
26.01.62	/j/ Ores of zirconium, molybdenum, tantalum, vanadium and titanium	free	free
26.01.63	/k/ Aluminum ores	free	free
26.01.19	/l/ Other base metal ores	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Ores of precious metals:		
26.01.64	/a/ Gold ores	free	free
26.01.65	/b/ Ores of silver and of platinum	free	free
	C. Ores of other metals:		
26.01.66	/a/ Ores of uranium and of thorium	free	free
26.01.69	/b/ Other	free	free
26.02.00	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	free	free
26.03.01	A. Lead ash, sludge containing selenium, and sludge for use in the recovery of lead	6,5 %	4,5 %
26.03.09	B. Other	free	free
26.04.00	Other slag and ash, including kelp	free	free
27.01.01	A. Anthracite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	free	free
27.01.02	B. Other types of coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	free	free
27.01.03	C. Ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	free	free
27.02.01	A. Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	free	free
27.02.02	B. Agglomerated lignite	free	free
27.03.01	A. Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	2,5 %	2 %
27.03.02	B. Agglomerated peat	2,5 %	2 %
27.04.01	A. Of coal	free	free
27.04.02	B. Of lignite or of peat	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.05.00	Retort carbon	free	free
27.05.77	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	7,5 %	5 %
27.06.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	0,25 %	0,25 %
27.07.01	A. Benzole	3,5 %	2,75 %
27.07.02	B. Toluole	3,5 %	2,75 %
27.07.03	C. Xylole	3,5 %	2,75 %
27.07.04	D. Pyridine bases	10 %	5,75 %
27.07.09	E. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
27.08.01	A. Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other	6,5 %	4,5 %
27.08.02	B. Pitch coke	6,5 %	4,5 %
27.09.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free	free
27.10.01	A. Petroleum spirit	8,5 %	5,25 %
27.10.02	B. Motor spirit and naphtha	4,75 %	3,5 %
27.10.03	C. Light furnace oils	4,75 %	3,5 %
27.10.04	D. Heavy furnace oils	4,75 %	3,5 %
27.10.05	E. Lubricating oils	7 %	4,75 %
27.10.09	F. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
27.11.01	A. Propane and butane	7,5 %	5 %
27.11.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
27.12.00	Petroleum jelly	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.13.01	A. Ozokerite /mineral wax/	free	free
27.13.02	B. Lignite /or Montan/ wax	2,75 %	2,25 %
27.13.03	C. Paraffin wax	7,5 %	5 %
27.13.04	D. Ceresine	19 %	8 %
27.13.09	E. Other	10 %	5,75 %
27.14.01	A. Petroleum coke	9,5 %	5,75 %
27.14.09	B. Other	35 %	10 %
27.15.00	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	free	free
27.16.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch /for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs/	1,25 %	1,25 %
27.17.77	Electric current	free	free
28.01.01	A. Fluorine	7,5 %	5 %
28.01.02	B. Chlorine	7,5 %	5 %
28.01.03	C. Bromine	free	free
28.01.04	D. Iodine	free	free
28.02.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	free	free
28.03.00	Carbon /including carbon black/	2,75 %	2,25 %
28.04.01	A. Hydrogen	7,5 %	5 %
	B. Rare gases:		
28.04.11	/a/ Argon	7,5 %	5 %
28.04.19	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	C. Other non-metals:		
28.04.12	/a/ Selenium and phosphorus	free	free
28.04.13	/b/ Arsenic	3,75 %	3 %
28.04.14	/c/ Nitrogen	7,5 %	5 %
28.04.15	/d/ Oxygen	7,5 %	5 %
28.04.16	/e/ Tellurium	7,5 %	5 %
28.04.17	/f/ Silicon	7,5 %	5 %
28.04.18	/g/ Boron	7,5 %	5 %
28.04.69	/h/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.05.01	A. Alkali and alkaline-earth metals	free	free
28.05.02	B. Rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof	free	free
28.05.03	C. Mercury	free	free
28.06.01	A. Hydrochloric acid, in the form of liquid or gas	5,5 %	4 %
28.06.02	B. Chlorosulphuric acid	7,5 %	5 %
28.07.00	Sulphur dioxide	7,5 %	5 %
28.08.01	A. Sulphuric acid /obtained by the lead chamber process/	31 %	9,75 %
28.08.02	B. Oleum /fuming sulphuric acid/	13 %	6,75 %
28.09.01	A. Nitric acid	25 %	9 %
28.09.02	B. Sulphuric acids	7,5 %	5 %
28.10.01	A. Phosphoric pentoxide	7 %	4,75 %
28.10.02	B. Phosphoric acids	3,75 %	3 %
28.11.01	A. Arsenic trioxide	1 %	1 %
28.11.02	B. Arsenic pentoxide	7,5 %	5 %
28.11.03	C. Acids of arsenic	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.12.00	Boric oxide and boric acid	18 %	8 %
28.13.01	A. Liquid carbon dioxide /"carbonic acid"/	2,5 %	2 %
28.13.02	B. Hydrofluoric acid	17 %	7,75 %
28.13.03	C. Silicon dioxide /silicic anhydride/, other than in the form of colloidal suspensions	7,5 %	5 %
28.13.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.14.01	A. Sulphur chloride and sulphur dichloride	4,25 %	3,25 %
28.14.02	B. Iodides of non-metals	35 %	10 %
28.14.03	C. Carbon oxychloride /carbonyl chloride, phosgene/	7,5 %	5 %
28.14.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.15.01	A. Arsenic disulphide, arsenic trisulphide and arsenic pentasulphide	0,5 %	0,5 %
28.15.02	B. Phosphorus sulphides	free	free
28.15.03	C. Carbon disulphide	1 %	1 %
28.15.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.16.01	A. Liquefied	35 %	10 %
28.16.02	B. In aqueous solution	35 %	10 %
28.17.01	A. Liquid sodium hydroxide	26 %	9 %
28.17.02	B. Solid sodium hydroxide	1,25 %	1,25 %
28.17.03	C. Potassium hydroxide	10 %	5,75 %
28.17.04	D. Sodium peroxide	13 %	6,75 %
28.17.05	E. Potassium peroxide	7,5 %	5 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.18.01	A. Magnesium oxide	7,5 %	5 %
28.18.02	B. Barium hydroxide	0,25 %	0,25 %
28.18.03	C. Barium peroxide	1 %	1 %
28.18.04	D. Strontium hydroxide	0,25 %	0,25 %
28.18.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.19.01	A. Zinc oxide	9 %	5,5 %
28.19.02	B. Zinc peroxide	7,5 %	5 %
28.20.01	A. Aluminium oxide	3,5 %	2,75 %
28.20.02	B. Aluminium hydroxide	3,5 %	2,75 %
28.20.03	C. Artificial corundum	7,5 %	5 %
28.21.00	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	7,5 %	5 %
28.22.00	Manganese oxides	7,5 %	5 %
28.23.01	A. Ferric oxide	7 %	4,75 %
28.23.02	B. Ferrous hydroxide and ferric hydroxide	7 %	4,75 %
28.23.09	C. Other	31 %	9,75 %
28.24.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	0,25 %	0,25 %
28.25.00	Titanium oxides	7,5 %	5 %
28.26.01	A. Stannous oxide	7,5 %	5 %
28.26.02	B. Stannic oxide	free	free
28.27.00	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	4,25 %	3,25 %
28.28.01	A. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	7,5 %	5 %
28.28.02	B. Tin hydroxides	free	free
28.28.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.29.00	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Chlorides		
28.30.11	/a/ Amonium chloride and aluminium chloride	22 %	8,5 %
28.30.12	/b/ Calcium chloride and barium chloride	6 %	4,25 %
28.30.13	/c/ Magnesium chloride	free	free
28.30.14	/d/ Zinc chloride	35 %	10 %
28.30.15	/e/ Ferrous chloride and ferric chloride	35 %	10 %
28.30.16	/f/ Stannous chloride and stannic chloride	1,5 %	1,5 %
28.30.19	/g/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
	B. Oxychlorides:		
28.30.61	/a/ Lead oxychlorides /Cassel yellow/ and bismuth oxychloride	7,5 %	5 %
28.30.69	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.31.01	A. Chlorites	7,5 %	5 %
	B. Hypochlorites:		
28.31.11	/a/ Calcium hypochlorite, potassium hypochlorite and sodium hypochlorite	6 %	4,25 %
28.31.19	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.32.01	A. Potassium chlorate and sodium chlorate	10 %	5,75 %
28.32.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.33.00	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	7,5 %	5 %
28.34.01	A. Metallic iodides /other than those falling within headings Nos. 28.49 to 28.52/	33 %	9,75 %
28.34.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.35.01	A. Ammonium hydrogen sulphide, potassium sulphides, sodium sulphides, and ferrous sulphide	33 %	9,75 %
28.35.02	B. Stannic sulphide	12,5 %	6,5 %
28.35.03	C. Zinc oxide, white	35 %	10 %
28.35.04	D. Barium sulphide, cadmium sulphide /cadmium yellow/, calcium sulphide and calcium hydrogen sulphide	3,25 %	2,5 %
28.35.09	E. Other	7 %	4,75 %
28.36.00	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	7,5 %	5 %
28.37.00	Sulphites and thiosulphates	5 %	3,75 %
	A. Sulphates:		
	/a/ Sodium sulphates:		
28.38.21	I. Neutral /Glauber's salt/	10 %	5,75 %
28.38.22	II. Acid sulphate /sodium hydrogen sulphate/	7 %	4,75 %
28.38.11	/b/ Magnesium sulphate, nickel and ammoniacal nickel sulphate and artificial or precipitated barium sulphate	32 %	9,75 %
28.38.12	/c/ Cupric sulphate /blue vitriol/	3,75 %	3 %
28.38.19	/d/ Other sulphates	4 %	3 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.38.01	B. Single-salt persulphates	7,5 %	5 %
	C. Persulphates composed of two salts:		
28.38.13	/a/ Sodium persulphate	7,5 %	5 %
28.38.69	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Nitrites:		
28.39.11	/a/ Sodium nitrite	8,5 %	5,25 %
28.39.19	/b/ Other	7 %	4,75 %
	B. Nitrates:		
28.39.12	/a/ Sodium nitrate	31 %	9,75 %
28.39.13	/b/ Potassium nitrate	24 %	8,75 %
28.39.14	/c/ Strontium nitrate	21 %	8,5 %
28.39.15	/d/ Barium nitrate	24 %	8,75 %
28.39.16	/e/ Ferric nitrate	3,5 %	2,75 %
28.39.17	/f/ Cupric nitrate and lead nitrate	19 %	8 %
28.39.69	/g/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.40.01	A. Sodium dihydrogen orthophosphate, sodium hexametaphosphate, disodium hydrogen orthophosphate, trisodium orthophosphate, sodium hypophosphate	22 %	8,5 %
28.40.02	B. Calcium phosphates	21 %	8,5 %
28.40.09	C. Other	7 %	4,75 %
28.41.00	Arsenites and arsenates	7 %	4,75 %
	A. Carbonates:		
28.42.11	/a/ Ammonium carbonates	20 %	8,25 %
	/b/ Alkali-metal carbonates:		
28.42.21	I. Sodium carbonate	17 %	7,75 %
28.42.29	II. Other	20 %	8,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.42.12	/c/ Precipitated calcium carbonate	20 %	8,25 %
28.42.13	/d/ Precipitated strontium carbonate	0,25 %	0,25 %
28.42.14	/e/ Barium carbonate	1,75 %	1,5 %
28.42.15	/f/ Copper carbonate	7 %	4,75 %
28.42.16	/g/ Lead hydrocarbonate	8 %	5 %
28.42.19	/h/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
	E. Percarbonates:		
28.42.17	/a/ Sodium percarbonate	7,5 %	5 %
28.42.69	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.43.01	A. Potassium, sodium and calcium ferrocyanides	6,5 %	4,5 %
28.43.02	B. Potassium and sodium ferricyanides	6,5 %	4,5 %
28.43.09	C. Other cyanides	7,5 %	5 %
28.44.01	A. Fulminates	11 %	6,25 %
28.44.02	B. Cyanates; thiocyanates /rhodanates/	7,5 %	5 %
28.45.01	A. Water-glass	34 %	10 %
28.45.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.46.01	A. Sodium tetraborate /refined borax/	13 %	6,75 %
28.46.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Chromates and bichromates:		
28.47.11	/a/ Potassium chromates and sodium chromates /yellow/, potassium bichromates and sodium bichromates /red/	17 %	7,75 %
28.47.12	/b/ Barium chromate	7 %	4,75 %
28.47.19	/c/ Other chromates	7 %	4,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.47.01	B. Manganates and permanganates of potassium and of sodium	7 %	4,75 %
28.47.02	C. Calcium molybdate	free	free
	D. Stannates:		
28.47.13	/a/ Sodium stannate	1,5 %	1,5 %
28.47.69	/b/Other stannates	7 %	4,75 %
28.47.09	E. Other	7 %	4,75 %
28.48.01	A. Potassium cobaltnitrite /cobalt yellow/	7 %	4,75 %
28.48.02	B. Ammonium chlorostannate /pink salt/	1,5 %	1,5 %
28.48.03	C. Magnesium sulphate-potassium sulphate containing more than 30 % of $K_2O$ in the dry state	free	free
28.48.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.49.01	A. Silver fulminate	3,5 %	2,75 %
28.49.09	B. Other	7 %	4,75 %
28.50.00	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cer-mets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	7,5 %	5 %
28.51.00	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	7,5 %	5 %
28.52.01	A. Compounds of rare earth metals	2 %	1,75 %
28.52.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.53.00	Liquid air /whether or not rare gases have been removed/; compressed air	7,5 %	5 %
28.54.00	Hydrogen peroxide /including solid hydrogen peroxide/	34 %	10 %
28.55.00	Phosphides	7,5 %	5 %
28.56.01	A. Silicon carbide	0,25 %	0,25 %
28.56.02	B. Calcium carbide	29 %	9,5 %
28.56.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.57.01	A. Sodium azide	12 %	6,5 %
28.57.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
28.58.01	A. Gases not elsewhere specified or included	7,5 %	5 %
28.58.09	E. Other	free	free
	A. Saturated and unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons:		
29.01.11	/a/ Ethylene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.12	/b/ Propylene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.13	/c/ Acetylene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.14	/d/ Butylene, butadiene and methyl-butadiene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.19	/e/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
	B. Monocyclic cyclanes:		
29.01.15	/a/ Cyclopentane and cyclohexane	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.29	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	C. Aromatic hydrocarbons:		
29.01.16	/a/ Benzene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.17	/b/ Toluene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.18	/c/ Xylene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.61	/d/ Styrene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.62	/e/ Ethylbenzene	7,5 %	5 %
29.01.63	/f/ Naphthalene and anthracene	2 %	1,75 %
29.01.09	D. Other cyclic hydrocarbons	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Halogenated derivative of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
29.02.11	/a/ Chloroform /trichloromethane/	35 %	10 %
29.02.12	/b/ Bromomethane and bromoethane and mixtures thereof	35 %	10 %
29.02.13	/c/ Freons /refrigerants/	free	free
29.02.14	/d/ Perchloroethylene	7,5 %	5 %
29.02.19	/e/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
	B. Halogenated derivatives of aromatic /cyclic/ hydrocarbons:		
29.02.15	/a/ Bromostyrene and other odorous substances	35 %	10 %
29.02.69	/b/ Other halogenated derivatives of cyclic hydrocarbons	7,5 %	5 %
29.03.01	A. Sulphonated derivatives of hydrocarbons	7,5 %	5 %
	E. Nitrated derivatives of acyclic and cyclic hydrocarbons:		
29.03.11	/a/ Nitrobenzene, nitrotoluene and dinitrotoluene	24 %	8,75 %
29.03.12	/b/ Trinitrotoluene and other explosive compounds	0,75 %	0,75 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.03.19	/c/ Other nitrated derivatives	7,5 %	5 %
29.03.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.04.01	A. Methanol	35 %	10 %
29.04.02	E. Butyl and propyl alcohols	35 %	10 %
29.04.03	C. Amyl alcohols	35 %	10 %
29.04.04	D. Octyl alcohols	7,5 %	5 %
29.04.05	E. Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, nerol and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	0,25 %	0,25 %
29.04.06	F. Dodecanol /dodecyl alcohol, lauryl alcohol/, hexadecanol /hexadecyl alcohol, cetyl alcohol/, octadecanol /octadecyl alcohol, stearyl alcohol/ and unsaturated octydecyl alcohol	0,25 %	0,25 %
	G. Glycols:		
29.04.11	/a/ Ethanediol	7,5 %	5 %
29.04.19	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.04.09	H. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.05.01	A. Cyclohexanol /hexalin/ and methylcyclohexanol /methylhexalin/ used for the manufacture of varnishes and lacquers	4 %	3 %
29.05.02	B. Cinnamyl alcohol, benzyl alcohol, borneol, farnesol, phenylethyl alcohol, phenylpropyl alcohol, isoborneol, menthol, santalol, terpineol, triphenylcarbinol and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	3,5 %	2,75 %
29.05.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.06.01	A. Resorcin; vitamin K /menadiol/	5 %	3,75 %
29.06.02	B. Thymol	1 %	1 %
29.06.03	C. Carvacrol	1 %	1 %
29.06.04	D. Cresols and their salts	7,5 %	5 %
29.06.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.07.01	A. Trinitrophenol /picric acid/	3,25 %	2,5 %
29.07.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Ethers, ether-alcohols and ether-phenols:		
29.08.11	/a/ Diethyl ether	35 %	10 %
29.08.12	/b/ Ethylene-glycol monomethyl ether, ethyleneglycol dimethyl ether, ethylene-glycol monoethyl ether, ethylene-glycol diethyl ether, ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether, ethylene-glycol monobutyl ether, and ethylene-glycol monoethyl ether	14 %	7 %
29.08.13	/c/ Anethole, anisic alcohol, anisole /methyl phenyl ether/, diphenyl ether, eugenol, iso-eugenol, methyleugenol, nerolin /ethyl and methyl naphthol ethers/ and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	1,5 %	1,5 %
29.08.14	/d/ Trinitroanisole	5 %	3,75 %
29.08.19	/e/ Other ethers	35 %	10 %
29.08.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.09.01	A. Ethylene oxide	7,5 %	5 %
29.09.02	B. Propylene oxide	7,5 %	5 %
29.09.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.10.01	A. Safrole, isosafrole and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	1,25 %	1,25 %
29.10.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.11.01	A. Formaldehyde /methanal/	27 %	9,25 %
29.11.02	B. Vanillin	8 %	5 %
29.11.03	C. Anisaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, citral, citronellaldehyde, cyclamenaldehyde, phenylacetaldehyde, phenyl propionaldehyde, methyl-nonylacetaldehyde, nonylaldehydes, piperonal /heliotropin/ and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	1 %	1 %
29.11.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.12.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No.29.11	7,5 %	5 %
29.13.01	A. Acetone	31 %	9,75 %
29.13.02	B. Ethyl methyl ketone	31 %	9,75 %
29.13.03	C. Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanone	4 %	3 %
29.13.04	D. Camphor	4,25 %	3,25 %
29.13.05	E. Benzophenone, acetophenone, ionone, ionone, jasmone, carvone, methylionone and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	0,25 %	0,25 %
29.13.06	F. Vitamin K3 /menadione/	5 %	3,75 %
29.13.09	G. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Saturated monocyclic monoacids and their salts and esters:		
29.14.11	/a/ Acetic acid, including mono-, di- and trichlorinated acetic acid, and acetyl chloride	35 %	10 %
29.14.12	/b/ Ammonium acetate, potassium acetate and sodium acetate	35 %	10 %
29.14.13	/c/ Amyl acetate-ethyl acetate	35 %	10 %
29.14.14	/d/ Aluminium acetate	4,25 %	3,25 %
29.14.15	/e/ Basic copper acetate and neutral copper acetate	1,5 %	1,5 %
29.14.16	/f/ Lead acetate	10 %	5,75 %
29.14.17	/g/ Calcium acetate	27 %	9,25 %
29.14.18	/h/ Ferrous and ferric acetate	0,5 %	0,5 %
29.14.61	/i/ Formic acid	7,5 %	5 %
29.14.62	/j/ Geranyl formate, ethyl phenylacetate, benzyl acetate, bornyl acetate, citronellyl acetate, geranyl acetate, linalyl acetate, cinnamyl acetate and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	9,5 %	5,75 %
29.14.63	/k/ Ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether acetate, ethyleneglycol monoethyl ether acetate, ethyleneglycol monoisopropyl ether acetate	7,5 %	5 %
29.14.96	/l/ Other acyclic acids	7,5 %	5 %
29.14.64	/m/ Benzyl propionate, citronellyl butyrate and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	4,5 %	3,5 %
29.14.97	/n/ Other acyclic acids	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Cyclic /aromatic/ acids and their salts and esters:		
29.14.65	/a/ Benzoic acid	11 %	6,25 %
29.14.66	/b/ Sodium benzoate	11 %	6,25 %
29.14.67	/c/ Benzyl benzoate, methyl benzoate, benzyl cinnamate, ethyl cinnamate, methyl cinnamate, propyl cinnamate and other odoriferous substances used principally in perfumery	4,5 %	3,5 %
29.14.98	/d/ Other cyclic acids	7,5 %	5 %
29.14.99	/e/ Other salts and esters of cyclic acids	35 %	10 %
	A. Acyclic polyacids and their anhydrides, salts and esters:		
29.15.11	/a/ Oxalic acid	17 %	7,75 %
29.15.12	/b/ Potassium oxalate, sodium oxalate and potassium tetraoxalate	17 %	7,75 %
29.15.13	/c/ Maleic anhydride	7,5 %	5 %
29.15.19	/d/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
	B. Aromatic polyacids and their anhydrides, salts and esters:		
29.15.14	/a/ Phthalic acid	7,5 %	5 %
29.15.15	/b/ Phthalic anhydride	7,5 %	5 %
29.15.16	/c/ Dimethyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate, and normal ethyleneglycol monomethyl ether phthalate	8,5 %	5,25 %
29.15.17	/d/ Dioctyl orthophthalate	7,5 %	5 %
29.15.18	/e/ Terephthalic acid esters	7,5 %	5 %
29.15.69	/f/ Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.15.09	C. Other compounds, not elsewhere specified	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Acyclic acids and their salts and esters:		
29.16.11	/a/ Citric acid	13 %	6,75 %
29.16.12	/b/ Lithium citrate and manganous citrate	5 %	3,75 %
29.16.13	/c/ Calcium citrate	5 %	3,75 %
29.16.14	/d/ Lactic acid	7,5 %	5 %
29.16.15	/e/ Manganous and ferrous lactates	7,5 %	5 %
29.16.16	/f/ Ethyl lactate	6,5 %	4,5 %
29.16.17	/g/ Tartaric acid	10 %	5,75 %
29.16.18	/h/ Potassium tartrate /cream of tartar/	14 %	7 %
29.16.61	/i/ Calcium tartrate	5 %	3,75 %
	B. Cyclic acids:		
29.16.62	/a/ Salicylic acid, acetylsalicylic acid and sulphosalicylic acid; phenyl salicylate /salol/, sodium salicylate and calcium salicylate	35 %	10 %
29.16.63	/b/ Amyl, ethyl, methyl and other salicylates used in perfumery	1,5 %	1,5 %
29.16.09	C. Other acids and esters	7,5 %	5 %
29.16.59	D. Other compounds	7,5 %	5 %
29.17.00	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.18.01	A. Nitrous and nitric esters	35 %	10 %
29.18.02	B. Nitroglycerol	14 %	7 %
29.18.03	C. Nitroglycol	14 %	7 %
29.18.04	D. Penthrite	5 %	3,75 %
29.18.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.19.01	A. Butyl phopshate	0,25 %	0,25 %
29.19.02	B. Triphenylphosphate and tricresyl-phosphate	4 %	3 %
29.19.03	C. Potassium glycerophosphate, magnesium glycerophosphate, calcium glycerophosphate and other compounds used for the manufacture of medicaments	5 %	3,75 %
29.19.09	D. Other	32 %	9,75 %
29.20.01	A. Propyl carbonate	2,5 %	2 %
29.20.02	B. Guaiacol carbonate	1,25 %	1,25 %
29.20.09	C. Other	35 %	10 %
29.21.01	A. Esters	31 %	9,75 %
29.21.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.22.01	A. Aniline, aniline hydrochloride and toluidines	4,25 %	3,25 %
29.22.02	B. Vitamin K6 /2-methyl-1, 4-diaminonaphthalene/	5 %	3,75 %
29.22.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.23.01	A. Vitamin H1 /Para-aminobenzoic acid/ and Vitamin K5 /2-methyl-4-amino-1-naphthol hydrochloride/	5 %	3,75 %
29.23.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.24.00	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins	7,5 %	5 %
29.25.01	A. Dulcin /paraethoxyphenylurea/ and other artificial sweetening agents not elsewhere specified or included; diethylmalonylurea /diethylbarbituric acid/, dipropylmalonylurea, phenylethylmalonylurea /phenylethylbarbituric acid/, phenacetin /acetylparapheneditin/, butylethylbarbituric acid, and other amide-function compounds used in pharmacy and medicine	5 %	3,75 %
29.25.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.26.01	A. Saccharin /orthobenzoic sulphimide/ and other artificial sweetening agents not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	3,75 %
29.26.02	B. Trimethylenetrinitramine /hexogen/	5,5 %	4 %
29.26.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.27.01	A. Acrylonitrile	7,5 %	5 %
29.27.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.28.00	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	7,5 %	5 %
29.29.01	A. Phenylhydrazine	7,5 %	5 %
29.29.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.30.01	A. Isocyanides /carbbylamines/	7,5 %	5 %
29.30.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.31.00	Organo-sulphur compounds	7,5 %	5 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.32.01	A. Cacodylic acid, sodium methyl-arsenate and other organo-arsenic compounds used principally for the manufacture of medicaments	5 %	3,75 %
29.32.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.33.00	Organo-mercury compounds	7,5 %	5 %
29.34.01	A. Tetraethyl-lead	7,5 %	5 %
29.34.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.35.01	A. Indole, coumarone, methylcoumarone and other odoriferous substances used in perfumery	3,75 %	3 %
29.35.02	B. Acridine, acriflavine, analgesine, dimethylpiperazine, diccoumarin, glucuronolactone, hematin, isonicotinic acid hydrazide, nucleic acid, lysidine, copper nucleate, mercury nucleate, sodium nucleate, piperazine /diethylenediamine/, proflavine, santorin and other compounds used in pharmacy and for the manufacture of medicaments	5 %	3,75 %
29.35.03	C. Lactams	7,5 %	5 %
29.35.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.36.00	Sulphonamides	5 %	3,75 %
29.37.00	Sulfones and sultams	7,5 %	5 %
29.38.00	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis /including natural concentrates/, derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.39.01	A. Follicle-stimulating hormones	5 %	3,75 %
29.39.02	B. Insulin	5 %	3,75 %
29.39.03	C. Pituitary /anterior/ and similar hormones	5 %	3,75 %
29.39.04	D. Adrenal cortical hormones	5 %	3,75 %
29.39.09	E. Other	5 %	3,75 %
29.40.01	A. Rennet preparations	7,5 %	5 %
29.40.02	B. Pepsin, thrombin and other enzymes used in medicine	5 %	3,75 %
29.40.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
29.41.00	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	5 %	3,75 %
29.42.01	A. Cocaine and its salts	35 %	10 %
29.42.02	B. Opium alkaloids and their derivatives	35 %	10 %
29.42.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
29.43.01	A. Sugars, chemically pure, other than saccharose, glucose and lactose	2,5 %	2 %
29.43.09	B. Other compounds falling within this heading	7,5 %	5 %
29.44.01	A. Penicillins and their derivatives	5 %	3,75 %
29.44.02	B. Streptomycin and its derivatives	5 %	3,75 %
29.44.03	C. Tetracycline and its derivatives	5 %	3,75 %
29.44.04	D. Chloramphenicol and chlortetracycline	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.44.09	E. Other	5 %	3,75 %
29.45.01	A. Schweinfurt green	7 %	4,75 %
29.45.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
30.01.00	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	3,75 %
30.02.01	A. Antisera	free	free
30.02.02	B. Microbial cultures /including ferments but excluding yeasts/	free	free
30.02.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
30.03.01	A. Medicaments put up in a form suitable for injection	3,5 %	2,75 %
30.03.02	B. Disinfectant preparations and insecticides put in a form suitable for use in human or veterinary medicine	5 %	3,75 %
30.03.03	C. Cod-liver oil in the form of a medicament put up for sale by retail	2,5 %	2 %
30.03.04	D. Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof	5 %	3,75 %
30.03.05	E. Medicaments containing hormones or products having an hormonal effect but not containing antibiotics or derivatives of antibiotics	5 %	3,75 %
30.03.09	F. Other	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.04.01	A. Adhesive plasters, neither impregnated nor coated with pharmaceutical substances	12 %	6,5 %
30.04.09	E. Other	5 %	3,75 %
30.05.01	A. Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials	1 %	1 %
30.05.02	B. Dental cements and fillings	7,5 %	5 %
30.05.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
31.01.00	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	free	free
31.02.01	A. Ammonium nitrate /including ammoniacal calcium nitrate/	free	free
31.02.02	B. Chile saltpeter, natural or artificial	10 %	5,75 %
31.02.03	C. Calcium nitrate containing 16 % or less by weight of nitrogen	free	free
31.02.04	D. Calcium cyanamide containing 25 % or less by weight of nitrogen	free	free
31.02.05	E. Ammonium sulphate	free	free
31.02.06	F. Calcium nitrate-magnesium nitrate; ammonium sulphate	7,5 %	5 %
31.02.07	G. Urea	7,5 %	5 %
31.02.09	H. Other	free	free
31.03.01	A. Thomas slag; disintegrated /calcined/ calcium phosphates	free	free
31.03.02	B. Superphosphates	5 %	3,75 %
31.03.09	C. Other	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
31.04.01	A. Crude natural potassium salts /carnallite, kainite, sylvinite, etc/	free	free
31.04.02	B. Potassium chloride	free	free
31.04.03	C. Potassium sulphate containing 52 % or less by weight of $K_2O$	9,5 %	5,75 %
31.04.09	D. Other	free	free
31.05.01	A. Potassium and ammonium superphosphates /superphosphates mixed with potassium salts or ammonium sulphates/	7 %	4,75 %
31.05.02	B. Industrial residues and sludge, such as calcic tanning sludge, sediment resulting from glue manufacture, tartaric acid sludge, etc.; compost containing added lime, calcium cyanamide, etc.	free	free
31.05.03	C. Fertilizers for potted plants, in packagings not exceeding a gross weight of 10 kg; composite and complex fertilisers	free	free
31.05.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %
32.01.01	A. Oak, eucalyptus and chestnut extracts	0,75 %	0,75 %
32.01.02	B. Wattle /mimosa/ extract	0,5 %	0,5 %
32.01.03	C. Gambier extract /known as "yellow catechu"/	free	free
32.01.09	D. Other	0,5 %	0,5 %
32.02.01	A. Tannins /tannic acids/	7,5 %	5 %
32.02.02	B. Aluminium tannate, bismuth tannate and other tannin derivatives used in medicine	5 %	3,75 %
32.02.03	C. Gall-nut extract	0,5 %	0,5 %
32.02.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.03.00	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning /for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin/	7,5 %	5 %
32.04.00	Colouring matter of vegetable origin /including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo/ or of animal origin	0,25 %	0,25 %
	A. Synthetic organic dyestuffs:		
	/a/ Dyes derived from tar, whether or not containing added dextrin, kitchen salt, Glauber's salt, sodium sulphide, etc.:		
32.05.21	I. Sulphur blacks; anthraquinone dyes, excluding vat dyes	7,5 %	5 %
32.05.22	II. Vat dyes derived from tar	5 %	3,75 %
	/b/ Indigo, vat indigo and indigo-based preparations:		
32.05.23	I. Indigo /natural and synthetic/	free	free
32.05.24	II. Vat indigo	7,5 %	5 %
32.05.25	III. Indigo-based preparations /indigo extract, indigo carmine etc./	7,5 %	5 %
32.05.19	/c/ Other synthetic dyestuffs	7 %	4,75 %
32.05.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
32.06.00	Colour lakes	7 %	4,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Colouring matter:		
32.07.11	/a/ Mineral blacks /other than the blacks falling within headings Nos. 25.09 and 28.03/	5 %	3,75 %
32.07.12	/b/ Brightened coloured earths	13 %	6,75 %
32.07.13	/c/ Lithopone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide	6,5 %	4,5 %
32.07.14	/d/ Ultramarine blue	16 %	7,5 %
32.07.19	/e/ Other colouring matter	7 %	4,75 %
32.07.01	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
32.08.01	A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	7 %	4,75 %
32.08.02	B. Bronze lusters	12,5 %	6,5 %
32.08.03	C. Zaffer	1,25 %	1,25 %
32.08.09	D. Other	5,5 %	4 %
32.09.01	A. Distempers /emulsions or dispersions of paints/	7 %	4,75 %
32.09.02	B. Varnishes, including oil varnishes containing resins, turpentine, mineral oils or spirit; solutions as defined in Notes 4 to Chapter 32	4 %	3 %
32.09.03	C. Pigments in paint or enamel media	4 %	3 %
32.09.04	D. Stamping foils	12,5 %	6,5 %
32.09.09	E. Other	7 %	4,75 %
32.10.00	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits,		

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.10.00	with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	7 %	4,75 %
32.11.00	Prepared driers	7,5 %	5 %
32.12.01	A. Resin mastics and cements	0,25 %	0,25 %
32.12.09	B. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
32.13.01	A. Printing ink	7 %	4,75 %
32.13.02	B. Drawing ink, liquid or solid	29 %	9,5 %
32.13.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
33.01.01	A. Essential oils, liquid	3 %	2,5 %
33.01.02	B. Resinoids	13 %	6,75 %
33.01.09	C. Other	0,25 %	0,25 %
33.02.00	Terpenic by-products of the deterioration of essential oils	7,5 %	5 %
33.03.00	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	0,25 %	0,25 %
33.04.01	A. Not containing alcohol	16 %	7,5 %
33.04.02	B. Containing alcohol	28 %	9,25 %
33.05.01	A. Cherry-laurel aqueous distillates, put up otherwise than as defined under subheading D below	11 %	6,25 %
33.05.09	B. Other aqueous distillates /not containing alcohol/, such as: aqueous distillates of fennel, orange flowers, lavender, peppermint and millefleurs, and similar aqueous distillates, put up otherwise than as defined under subheading D below	2,25 %	2 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.05.03	C. Aqueous distillates containing alcohol or ether, put up otherwise than as defined under subheading D.	35 %	10 %
	D. Solutions of essential oils in water:		
33.05.11	/a/ Put up as perfumery products	35 %	10 %
33.05.12	/b/ Put up as medicaments	5 %	3,75 %
	A. Not containing alcohol:		
33.06.11	/a/ Beauty creams, lotions and oils	35 %	10 %
33.06.12	/b/ Shampoos, hair creams and hair dyes	35 %	10 %
33.06.13	/c/ Dentifrices in paste or solid form	35 %	10 %
33.06.14	/d/ Deodorisers	35 %	10 %
33.06.19	/e/ Other	33 %	9,75 %
	B. Containing alcohol:		
33.06.15	/a/ Perfumes	35 %	10 %
33.06.69	/b/ Other	35 %	10 %
34.01.01	A. Toilet soaps	6 %	4,25 %
34.01.09	B. Other soaps /hard soaps, glycerin soaps, medicated soaps, disinfectant soaps and the like/	3,25 %	2,5 %
34.01.02	C. Surface-active products and similar products falling within this heading, whether or not combined with soap	5 %	3,75 %
34.02.00	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.03.01	A. Containing mineral oils or other fatty substances	4,75 %	3,5 %
34.03.02	B. Containing soap	5 %	3,75 %
34.03.09	C. Other	1,5 %	1,5 %
34.04.00	Artificial waxes /including water-soluble waxes/; prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	7,5 %	5 %
34.05.01	A. Polishes and creams for footwear	12,5 %	6,5 %
34.05.02	B. Polishes and creams for furniture or floors	10 %	5,75 %
34.05.03	C. Metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations	5 %	3,75 %
34.06.00	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	12 %	6,5 %
34.07.01	A. Modelling pastes put up in assortments or for children's amusement	13 %	6,75 %
34.07.02	B. Other modelling pastes	3,5 %	2,75 %
34.07.03	C. Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horse-shoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	25 %	9 %
35.01.01	A. Casein	5,5 %	4 %
35.01.02	B. Casein glues	7,5 %	5 %
35.01.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
35.02.01	A. Egg white /ovalbumin/, liquid	6 %	4,25 %
35.02.02	B. Egg white /ovalbumin/, dried	2,75 %	2,25 %
35.02.03	C. Other albumins	1,5 %	1,5 %
35.02.09	D. Other products falling within this heading	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.03.01	A. Gelatin /including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked/	8,5 %	5,25 %
35.03.02	B. Gelatin derivatives	7,5 %	5 %
	C. Glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
35.03.11	/a/ Fish glues, liquid	3,5 %	2,75 %
35.03.19	/b/ Other	14 %	7 %
35.04.00	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	7,5 %	5 %
35.05.00	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	30 %	9,5 %
35.06.01	A. Prepared bird lime	4 %	3 %
35.06.02	B. Gluten glues /"Vienna glues"/	14 %	7 %
35.06.09	C. Other prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included	7,5 %	5 %
36.01.00	Propellent powders	7 %	4,75 %
36.02.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	20 %	8,25 %
36.03.00	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	5 %	3,75 %
36.04.00	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	13 %	6,75 %
36.05.01	A. Fireworks	3 %	2,5 %
36.05.09	B. Other	6 %	4,25 %
36.06.00	Matches /excluding Bengal matches/	34 %	10 %
36.07.00	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	7 %	4,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.08.01	A. Metaldehyde /meta fuel/ and similar solid fuels, put up as tablets, sticks or in similar forms	7,5 %	5 %
36.08.02	B. Liquid fuels /for example, petrol and liquid butane/ for lighters, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 300 c.c.	5 %	3,75 %
36.08.09	C. Other, for example, firelighters, natural or synthetic resin torches; amadou /tinder/, etc.	2,5 %	2 %
37.01.01	A. Photographic plates	8,5 %	5,25 %
37.01.02	B. Film in the flat	8,5 %	5,25 %
37.02.01	A. Cinematograph film	0,5 %	0,5 %
37.02.09	B. Other	1 %	1 %
37.03.00	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	21 %	8,5 %
37.04.01	A. Plates	0,25 %	0,25 %
37.04.02	B. Cinematograph film	0,75 %	0,75 %
37.04.09	C. Other	1,5 %	1,5 %
	A. Plates:		
37.05.11	/a/ Developed, negative	free	free
37.05.12	/b/ Developed, positive	0,25 %	0,25 %
37.05.01	B. Film	2 %	1,75 %
37.06.00	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.07.00	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	35 %	10 %
37.08.00	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	7,5 %	5 %
38.01.00	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	7,5 %	5 %
38.02.01	A. Animal black /bone black and other calcined substances of animal origin/ used as decolourising agents, including regenerated bone black	3,25 %	2,5 %
38.02.02	B. Medicinal-grade bone black	5 %	3,75 %
38.02.03	C. Spent bone black for use as a fertiliser	free	free
38.03.01	A. Activated carbon	17 %	7,75 %
38.03.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
38.04.11	A. Ammoniacal gas liquors: /a/ Unsaturated ammoniacal gas liquor containing not more than 5 % of ammonia	free	free
38.04.19	/b/ Other	6,5 %	4,5 %
38.04.01	B. Spent oxide produced in coal gas purification. /Lamming's, Lux's, etc./	free	free
38.05.01	A. Crude	1,25 %	1,25 %
38.05.02	B. Refined	2,25 %	2 %
38.06.00	Concentrated sulphite lye	1,25 %	1,25 %

## SCHEDULE X — CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I — /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.07.01	A. Turpentine /sulphate and sulphite/	free	free
38.07.09	B. Other	free	free
38.08.01	A. Rosin	free	free
38.08.02	B. Resin acids	7,5 %	5 %
38.08.03	C. Salts of resin acids /resinates/, for example, manganese, calcium, alkaline and other resinates	13 %	6,75 %
38.08.04	D. Rosin spirit and rosin oils	19 %	8 %
38.08.09	E. Other rosin or resin-acid deriva- tives	7,5 %	5 %
38.09.01	A. Wood tar	0,5 %	0,5 %
38.09.02	B. Wood tar oils	free	free
38.09.03	C. Wood creosote	0,5 %	0,5 %
38.09.04	D. Wood naphtha	1,25 %	1,25 %
38.09.09	E. Other	8 %	5 %
38.10.01	A. Vegetable pitch of all kinds	free	free
38.10.02	B. Brewers' pitch of all kinds	3,25 %	2,5 %
38.10.09	C. Other	free	free
38.11.01	A. Disinfectants	21 %	8,5 %
38.11.02	B. Insecticides	21 %	8,5 %
38.11.03	C. Fungicides	21 %	8,5 %
38.11.04	D. Herbicides	23 %	8,75 %
38.11.05	E. Rat poisons; repellents	2 %	1,75 %
38.11.06	F. Fly-papers coated with glue, arsenic trioxide, etc.	9 %	5,5 %
38.11.09	G. Other	2 %	1,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.12.01	A. Prepared dressings	25 %	9 %
38.12.02	B. Prepared mordants	7,5 %	5 %
38.12.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
38.13.01	A. Auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	18 %	8 %
38.13.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
38.14.01	A. Anti-knock preparations	7,5 %	5 %
38.14.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
38.15.00	Prepared rubber accelerators	7,5 %	5 %
38.16.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	7,5 %	5 %
38.17.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	7,5 %	5 %
38.18.00	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	7,5 %	5 %
38.19.01	A. Gas-purification compounds	free	free
38.19.02	B. Fusel oil	35 %	10 %
38.19.03	C. Fusible ceramic firing testers /Seger cones, etc./	1,5 %	1,5 %
38.19.04	D. Refractory cements and mortars	2,5 %	2 %
38.19.05	E. Silica gel	7,5 %	5 %
38.19.06	F. Compounds of synthetic coatings and slag cement	2,5 %	2 %
38.19.07	G. Plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	H. Cultured crystals:		
38.19.11	/a/ Of potassium chloride	free	free
38.19.12	/b/ Of sodium chloride	4,5 %	3,5 %
38.19.08	I. Compound catalysts	7,5 %	5 %
38.19.09	J. Other products falling within this heading	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.01	A. Ion-exchangers	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.02	B. Phenoplasts	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.03	C. Aminoplasts	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.04	D. Alkyds and other polyesterers	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.05	E. Polyamides	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.06	F. Polyurethanes	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.07	G. Epoxide resins	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.08	H. Silicones	7,5 %	5 %
39.01.09	I. Other	7,5 %	5 %
39.02.01	A. Ion-exchangers	7,5 %	5 %
39.02.02	B. Polyethylene	7,5 %	5 %
39.02.03	C. Polypropylene	7,5 %	5 %
39.02.04	D. Polystyrene and its copolymers	7,5 %	5 %
39.02.05	E. Polyvinyl chloride	7,5 %	5 %
39.02.06	F. Polyvinyl acetate	7,5 %	5 %
39.02.07	G. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylomethacrylic copolymers	7,5 %	5 %
39.02.09	H. Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products	7,5 %	5 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.03.01	A. Regenerated cellulose	7,5 %	5 %
39.03.02	B. Cellulose acetate	4 %	3 %
39.03.03	C. Cellulose nitrate of all kinds	4,75 %	3,5 %
39.03.04	D. Collodions	10 %	5,75 %
39.03.05	E. Celluloid	0,05 %	0,05 %
39.03.06	F. Vulcanised fibre	2,25 %	2 %
39.03.07	G. Cellophane	2,5 %	2 %
39.03.09	H. Other	7,5 %	5 %
39.04.01	A. Hardened casein	0,5 %	0,5 %
39.04.09	B. Other	0,75 %	0,75 %
39.05.00	Natural resins modified by fusion /run gums/; artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids /ester gums/; chemical derivatives of natural rubber /for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber/	7,5 %	5 %
39.06.01	A. Alginic acid, and its salts and esters	7,5 %	5 %
39.06.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
39.07.01	A. Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, including handleless used for the packing or protection of goods and also suitable for use as goblets	26 %	9 %
39.07.02	B. Ornamental objects and objects for personal adornment	35 %	10 %
39.07.03	C. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	25 %	9 %
39.07.04	D. Sanitary and toilet articles, and household articles	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.07.05	E. Lighting articles for use with electricity	35 %	10 %
39.07.09	F. Other	35 %	10 %
40.01.01	A. Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex	free	free
40.01.02	B. Gutta-percha /including balata/, crude or purified	free	free
40.01.03	C. Natural rubber /other than latex/	free	free
40.01.09	D. Other	free	free
40.02.01	A. Polybutadiene latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	free	free
40.02.02	B. Other synthetic rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	free	free
40.02.03	C. Polybutadiene /BR/	free	free
40.02.04	D. Polybutadiene-styrene /SBR/	free	free
40.02.05	E. Butyl rubber /IIR/	free	free
40.02.09	F. Other synthetic rubbers; factice derived from oils	free	free
40.03.00	Reclaimed rubber	free	free
40.04.01	A. Waste and parings of unhardened rubber	free	free
40.04.09	B. Other	free	free
40.05.01	A. Plates and sheets	20 %	8,25 %
40.05.09	B. Other	20 %	8,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06.01	A. Pastes	1,75 %	1,5 %
40.06.02	B. Solutions	3 %	2,5 %
40.06.03	C. Threads	0,5 %	0,5 %
40.06.04	D. Strips, tubes, rods, profile shapes, etc.	35 %	10 %
40.06.05	E. Rings and discs	33 %	9,75 %
40.06.06	F. Joints	33 %	9,75 %
40.06.09	G. Other	12 %	6,5 %
40.07.01	A. Threads	0,5 %	0,5 %
40.07.02	B. Cord	4 %	3 %
40.07.03	C. Thread or cord covered by textile binding or textile plaiting	4,5 %	3,5 %
40.07.09	D. Other	1,25 %	1,25 %
40.08.00	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	21 %	6,5 %
40.09.00	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	4,25 %	3,25 %
40.10.01	A. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	2,75 %	2,25 %
40.10.02	B. Transmission belts or belting	2,75 %	2,25 %
40.11.01	A. Tyre cases, new, of the types usually fitted to bicycles	8 %	5 %
40.11.02	B. Tyre cases, new, of the types usually fitted to motor-cars	10 %	5,75 %
40.11.03	C. Tyre cases, new, of the types usually fitted to motor-cycles and motor-scooters	10 %	5,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.11.04	D. Tyre cases, new, of the types usually fitted to motor-buses, motor coaches and lorries	10 %	5,75 %
40.11.05	E. Tyre cases, new, of the types usually fitted to aircraft	10 %	5,75 %
40.11.06	F. Tyres for baby carriages, scooters and toys	6 %	4,25 %
40.11.07	G. Inner tubes	9 %	5,5 %
40.11.09	H. Other /including retreaded tyres/	7 %	4,75 %
40.12.01	A. Syringes	1,5 %	1,5 %
40.12.09	B. Other hygienic and pharmaceutical articles	10 %	5,75 %
40.13.01	A. Gloves	8,5 %	5,25 %
40.13.02	B. Aprons	4,5 %	3,5 %
40.13.09	C. Other	4,5 %	3,5 %
40.14.01	A. Erasers	6,5 %	4,5 %
40.14.02	B. Receptacles, bags, vats and funnels	10 %	5,75 %
40.14.03	C. Joints	3,5 %	2,75 %
40.14.04	D. Vulcanisation bags, completely or partly circular in shape	2,5 %	2 %
40.14.05	E. Articles suited to technical uses, not elsewhere specified or included	2,75 %	2,25 %
40.14.06	F. Rings and discs	3,5 %	2,75 %
40.14.09	G. Other	10 %	5,75 %
40.15.01	A. Scrap, waste and powder	free	free
40.15.09	B. Other	1,75 %	1,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Articles of hardened rubber for technical uses:		
40.16.11	/a/ Accumulator cases	3%	2,5%
40.16.12	/b/ Pipes and pipe connections	3%	2,5%
40.16.19	/c/ Other	3%	2,5%
40.16.09	B. Other	9,5%	5,75%
41.01.01	A. Bovine or equine hides, other than calf skins	free	free
41.01.02	B. Calf skins	free	free
41.01.03	C. Goat skins and kid skins	free	free
41.01.04	D. Sheep or lamb skins	free	free
41.01.05	E. Pig skins	free	free
41.01.09	F. Other	free	free
	A. Bovine or equine hide leather, other than calf leather:		
41.02.11	/a/ Sole leather	5%	3,75%
41.02.19	/b/ Other, excluding leather for the glove industry	4,75%	3,5%
41.02.01	B. Calf leather /other than that for the glove industry/	1%	1%
41.02.02	C. Foal, calf, etc. leather for the glove industry	0,75%	0,75%
41.03.01	A. For the glove industry	0,5%	0,5%
41.03.02	B. For the manufacture of footwear uppers	0,5%	0,5%
41.03.09	C. Other	0,5%	0,5%

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.04.01	A. For the glove industry	0,25 %	0,25 %
41.04.02	B. For the manufacture of footwear uppers	0,25 %	0,25 %
41.04.09	C. Other	0,25 %	0,25 %
41.05.01	A. Pig-skin leather	2 %	1,75 %
41.05.02	B. Reptile-, amphibian-, bird- and fish-skin leather	free	free
41.05.09	C. Other	3 %	2,5 %
41.06.01	A. Sheep- and lamb-skin chamois-dressed leather	1 %	1 %
41.06.02	B. Goat- and kid-skin chamois-dressed leather	1 %	1 %
41.06.09	C. Other	1 %	1 %
41.07.00	Parchment-dressed leather	0,25 %	0,25 %
41.08.01	A. Patent leather and imitation patent leather	0,75 %	0,75 %
41.08.02	B. Metallised leather	1,5 %	1,5 %
41.09.00	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	free	free
41.10.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	14 %	7 %
42.01.01	A. Of leather	3,5 %	2,75 %
42.01.02	B. Of plastic materials	5,5 %	4 %
42.01.09	C. Of other materials	9 %	5,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.02.01	A. Shopping bags and handbags	20 %	8,25 %
42.02.02	B. Travel goods and toilet-cases	20 %	8,25 %
42.02.03	C. Brief-cases and wallets	20 %	8,25 %
42.02.09	D. Other	20 %	8,25 %
42.03.01	A. Articles of apparel, sleeve-protectors, aprons and clothing accessories other than those falling within subheadings B and C of this heading	1,5 %	1,5 %
	B. Gloves:		
42.03.11	/a/ Of leather or trimmed with textile or other materials	1,25 %	1,25 %
42.03.12	/b/ Lined or trimmed with fur	7 %	4,75 %
42.03.02	C. Belts; wrist-straps of all kinds /including watch strape/, whether or not trimmed with parts of base metal or precious metal	1,75 %	1,5 %.
42.04.01	A. Transmission belts and belting and conveyor or elevator belts or belting, including shuttle straps for weaving looms	0,5 %	0,5 %
42.04.02	B. Round or angular section driving belts, including twisted cords	0,5 %	0,5 %
42.04.09	C. Other	0,5 %	0,5 %
42.05.01	A. Belts for general use, not falling within heading No. 42.01 or 42.04; children's harnesses, whether or not trimmed with parts of iron or other base metal	7,5 %	5 %
42.05.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
42.06.01	A. Bladders	0,25 %	0,25 %
42.06.02	B. Strings made of gut /other than musical-instrument strings/	-	-

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.06.09	C. Other	4,25 %	3,25 %
43.01.00	Raw furskins	free	free
43.02.01	A. Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	0,25 %	0,25 %
43.02.02	B. Pieces or cuttings	0,25 %	0,25 %
	A. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
43.03.11	/a/ Coats	14 %	7 %
43.03.12	/b/ Overcoats and jackets	14 %	7 %
43.03.13	/c/ Cardigans and anoraks	14 %	7 %
43.03.14	/d/ Gloves /other than those falling within heading No. 42.03/	14 %	7 %
43.03.19	/e/ Other	14 %	7 %
43.03.09	B. Other articles of furskin	15 %	7,25 %
	A. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
43.04.11	/a/ Coats	19 %	8 %
43.04.12	/b/ Overcoats and jackets	19 %	8 %
43.04.13	/c/ Cardigans and anoraks	19 %	8 %
43.04.14	/d/ Gloves /other than those falling within heading No. 42.03/	19 %	8 %
43.04.19	/e/ Other	19 %	8 %
43.04.09	B. Other articles made of artificial fur	19 %	8 %
44.01.01	A. Fuel wood	free	free
44.01.02	B. Wood waste, including sawdust	free	free
44.02.00	Wood charcoal /including shell and nut charcoal/, agglomerated or not	4 %	3 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.03.01	A. Pulpwood	free	free
	B. Sawlogs and veneer logs:		
44.03.11	/a/ Coniferous	free	free
44.03.12	/b/ Other	free	free
44.03.02	C. Pit props	free	free
44.03.09	D. Other	free	free
44.04.01	A. Coniferous	free	free
44.04.09	B. Other	free	free
	A. Dressed wood /European coniferous/:		
44.05.11	/a/ Spruce and fir	free	free
44.05.12	/b/ Pine	free	free
44.05.13	/c/ Larch	free	free
	B. Sawn wood /European deciduous/:		
44.05.14	/a/ Beech	free	free
44.05.15	/b/ Oak	free	free
44.05.16	/c/ Other deciduous hardwood	free	free
44.05.19	/d/ Other deciduous softwood	free	free
44.05.01	C. Sawn tropical wood	free	free
44.06.00	Wood paving blocks	free	free
44.07.00	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	free	free
44.08.00	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.09.01	A. Hopwood; splitpoles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise	free	free
	B. Chipwood:		
44.09.11	/a/ Unworked	5 %	3,75 %
44.09.12	/b/ Dyed, stained, varnished /lacquered/ or polished	5 %	3,75 %
44.09.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
44.10.01	A. Beech laths for the manufacture of bentwood furniture	-	-
44.10.09	B. Other	free	free
	A. Drawn wood; match splints:		
44.11.11	/a/ Unworked	1 %	1 %
44.11.12	/b/ Stained or coloured	2 %	1,75 %
44.11.01	B. Pegs or pins for footwear	4 %	3 %
44.12.01	A. Wood wool	12 %	6,5 %
44.12.02	B. Wood flour	17 %	7,75 %
44.13.01	A. Small laths of dyed or stained wood for the manufacture of pencils	-	-
	E. Coloured, stained, varnished /lacquered/ or polished wood:		
44.13.11	/a/ Coniferous	10 %	5,75 %
44.13.19	/b/ Other	10 %	5,75 %
	C. Other		
44.13.69	/a/ Coniferous	6 %	4,25 %
44.13.99	/b/ Other	6 %	4,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.14.00	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	2,75 %	2,25 %
44.15.01	A. Plywood and similar laminated wood products consisting exclusively of sheets or panels	4,5 %	3,5 %
44.15.02	B. Blockboard, laminboard and battens-board, including such products with cores of other materials	4,5 %	3,5 %
44.15.09	C. Other	4,5 %	3,5 %
44.16.01	A. Cellular wood panels faced with base metal	12 %	6,5 %
44.16.09	B. Other	10 %	5,75 %
44.17.00	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	10 %	5,75 %
44.18.01	A. Reconstituted wood panels made of chips and sawdust	4,5 %	3,5 %
44.18.02	B. Hemp-stalk panels	4,5 %	3,5 %
44.18.09	C. Other	4,5 %	3,5 %
44.19.01	A. Cut to shape for incorporation in furniture /other than those falling within Chapter 94 of this Tariff/	18 %	8 %
	B. Beadings and mouldings:		
44.19.11	/a/ For picture and similar frames	18 %	8 %
44.19.19	/b/ Other	18 %	8 %
44.19.09	C. Other	18 %	8 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.20.00	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	6 %	4,25 %
44.21.00	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	10 %	5,75 %
44.22.01	A. Prepared staves; hoopwood, cut to size or shape, whether or not fitted with fasteners	10 %	5,75 %
44.22.09	B. Other	10 %	5,75 %
44.23.01	A. Assembled parquet flooring panels, unworked, stained, dyed, varnished, lacquered or polished	3,5 %	2,75 %
44.23.02	B. Windows	10 %	5,75 %
44.23.03	C. Window frames	10 %	5,75 %
44.23.04	D. Doors	10 %	5,75 %
44.23.05	E. Door-frames	10 %	5,75 %
44.23.06	F. Sectional chalets	10 %	5,75 %
44.23.09	G. Other	10 %	5,75 %
	A. Kitchen utensils:		
44.24.11	/a/ Rolling pins	11 %	6,25 %
44.24.12	/b/ Meat mallets	11 %	6,25 %
44.24.13	/c/ Pastry boards	11 %	6,25 %
44.24.14	/d/ Chopping boards	11 %	6,25 %
44.24.15	/e/ Dishes	11 %	6,25 %
44.24.19	/f/ Other	11 %	6,25 %
44.24.09	B. Other	11 %	6,25 %
44.25.01	A. Agricultural tools /other than whips/	11 %	6,25 %
44.25.02	B. Handles and grips for tools	11 %	6,25 %
44.25.03	C. Boot and shoe lasts and trees	11 %	6,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.25.09	D. Other	11 %	6,25 %
44.26.01	A. Sewing-thread reels	10 %	5,75 %
44.26.09	B. Other	10 %	5,75 %
44.27.01	A. Lighting fittings	20 %	8,25 %
44.27.02	B. Articles of personal use or adornment	21 %	8,5 %
44.27.09	C. Other	12 %	6,5 %
44.28.01	A. Shingles	1,75 %	1,5 %
44.28.02	B. Manure frames, bee-hives, boxes and similar articles for use in horticulture and agriculture	12,5 %	6,5 %
44.28.03	C. Moulding patterns	12,5 %	6,5 %
44.28.04	D. Household fittings /venetian blinds, roller blinds, matting screens, etc./	12,5 %	6,5 %
44.28.05	E. Paddles and oars	12,5 %	6,5 %
44.28.06	F. Theatrical scenery and artists' easels	12,5 %	6,5 %
44.28.09	C. Other	12,5 %	6,5 %
45.01.01	A. Natural cork, unworked	free	free
45.01.02	B. Waste cork	free	free
45.01.09	C. Other	0,75 %	0,75 %
45.02.01	A. Blocks	0,75 %	0,75 %
45.02.09	B. Other	1,25 %	1,25 %
45.03.01	A. Stoppers /new/	2 %	1,75 %
45.03.02	B. Stoppers, used or cut into two lengthwise	free	free
45.03.09	C. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
45.04.01	A. Slabs	0,5 %	0,5 %
45.04.02	B. Flooring	8,5 %	5,25 %
45.04.03	C. Joints for use in the car and aircraft industries	5 %	3,75 %
45.04.09	D. Other	5,5 %	4 %
46.01.01	A. Of plastic materials	2,5 %	2 %
	B. Of vegetable materials:		
46.01.11	/a/ Of bast	2,5 %	2 %
46.01.12	/b/ Of straw	2,5 %	2 %
46.01.19	/c/ Of other vegetable materials	2,5 %	2 %
46.01.09	C. Other	2,5 %	2 %
46.02.01	A. Straw envelopes for bottles; Chinese /or Indian/ mats or matting and coarse mats and matting	7,5 %	5 %
46.02.09	B. Other	20 %	8,25 %
46.03.01	A. Of plastic materials	10 %	5,75 %
	B. Of vegetable materials:		
46.03.11	/a/ Of bast	9,5 %	5,75 %
46.03.12	/b/ Of straw	9,5 %	5,75 %
46.03.13	/c/ Of twigs or chips	9,5 %	5,75 %
46.03.14	/d/ Of loofah	8 %	5 %
46.03.19	/e/ Of other vegetable materials	5,5 %	4 %
46.03.09	C. Other	8,5 %	5,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
47.01.01	A. Mechanical wood pulp	free	free
47.01.02	B. Rag pulp and other pulp than wood pulp	free	free
	C. Semi-chemical wood pulp, and unbleached pulp:		
47.01.11	/a/ Sulphite pulp	free	free
47.01.12	/b/ Sulphate pulp	free	free
47.01.13	/c/ Soda pulp	free	free
	D. Improved pulp:		
	/a/ Bleached:		
47.01.21	I. Sulphite pulp	free	free
47.01.22	II. Sulphate pulp	free	free
	/b/ For chemical treatment, or specially improved:		
47.01.23	I. Sulphite pulp	free	free
47.01.24	II. Sulphate pulp	free	free
47.01.09	E. Other	free	free
47.02.00	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	free	free
	A. Paper:		
48.01.11	/a/ Newsprint	7 %	7 %
48.01.12	/b/ Wrapping paper, undyed, or dyed in the mass	8,5 %	8,5 %
48.01.13	/c/ Blotting paper; filter paper /other than chemically pure/	3,75 %	3,75 %
48.01.14	/d/ Drawing paper, printing paper and writing paper	35 %	35 %
48.01.15	/e/ Cigarette paper and tissue paper	3,5 %	3,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/f/ Other types of paper than those specified in the preceding sub-headings:		
48.01.21	I. White, lignin-free	13 %	13 %
48.01.29	II. Other	9 %	9 %
	B. Paperboard:		
48.01.16	/a/ Glazed and other types of greyboard	7,5 %	7,5 %
48.01.17	/b/ Drawing paperboard, duplex board, triplex board and other types of paperboard	25 %	25 %
48.01.01	C. Cellulose wadding	18 %	18 %
48.02.00	Hand-made paper and paperboard	0,5 %	0,5 %
48.03.01	A. Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard	15 %	7,25 %
48.03.02	B. Imitation parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, including glazed transparent paper /"glassine"/	3 %	2,5 %
48.04.00	Composite paper or paperboard /made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive/, not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	10 %	5,75 %
48.05.01	A. Paper and paperboard not further processed than corrugated	17 %	7,75 %
48.05.02	B. Paper and paperboard, corrugated and with glued surface sheets	26 %	9 %
48.05.03	C. Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled	15 %	7,25 %
48.05.04	D. Paper and paperboard, embossed or stamped	15 %	7,25 %
48.05.05	E. Paper and paperboard, perforated	17 %	7,75 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.06.00	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	6,5 %	4,5 %
48.07.01	A. Tarred paperboard, carton-pierre and imitation slate /slate board/; tarred wrapping paper	17 %	7,75 %
48.07.02	B. Gelatin-coated paper	free	free
48.07.03	C. Photographic body paper /unsensitised/	1,25 %	1,25 %
	D. Reagent papers:		
48.07.13	/a/ Carbor. and indigo paper	29 %	9,5 %
48.07.19	/b/ Other	14 %	7 %
48.07.04	E. Printing paper and writing paper	9 %	5,5 %
48.07.05	F. Special wrapping paper	9 %	5,5 %
48.07.09	G. Other	8 %	5 %
48.08.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	9,5 %	5,75 %
48.09.01	A. Compressed-fibre board /hardboard/	35 %	10 %
48.09.09	B. Other	35 %	10 %
48.10.00	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	9,5 %	5,75 %
48.11.01	A. Wallpaper	19 %	8 %
48.11.02	B. Lincrusta	35 %	10 %
48.11.03	C. Window transparencies	20 %	8,25 %
48.12.00	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.13.01	A. Duplicator stencils	18 %	8 %
48.13.09	B. Other	8 %	5 %
	A. Business and commercial envelopes		
48.14.11	/a/ Window envelopes	24 %	8,75 %
48.14.12	/b/ Air mail envelopes	24 %	8,75 %
48.14.19	/c/ Other	24 %	8,75 %
	B. Other correspondence articles:		
48.14.13	/a/ Obituary cards and visiting cards	20 %	8,25 %
48.14.14	/b/ Writing-blocks, and pouches and compendiums containing paper stationery	22 %	8,5 %
48.14.69	/c/ Other	12 %	6,5 %
48.15.01	A. Other paper /including writing paper/, cut into square or rectangular sheets of which no side /when unfolded/ measures more than 36 cm	35 %	10 %
	B. Paper in strip form or in reels:		
48.15.11	/a/ Adhesive paper, gummed paper, etc.	32 %	9,75 %
48.15.19	/b/ Other	35 %	10 %
48.15.02	C. Auxiliary packaging materials	4,25 %	3,25 %
	D. Other:		
48.15.12	/a/ Toilet paper	35 %	10 %
48.15.99	/b/ Other	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.16.01	A. Packaging articles of paperboard /of coarse, smoothsurfaced, corrugated, coated, rolled or pressed paperboard, including folding cartons, etc./	35 %	10 %
48.16.02	B. Sacks, bags and shopping bags of paper	35 %	10 %
48.16.09	C. Other	35 %	10 %
48.17.00	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	21 %	8,5 %
48.18.01	A. School requisites	35 %	10 %
48.18.02	B. Stationery articles such as registers, albums, order, receipt and similar books, diaries and note-blocks of all kinds	11 %	6,25 %
48.18.09	C. Other	11 %	6,25 %
48.19.00	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	9,5 %	5,75 %
48.20.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard /whether or not perforated or hardened/	8 %	5 %
48.21.01	A. Paper "linen" articles /handkerchiefs, towels, table napkins, tablecloths, bedsheets, undergarments and similar articles/	35 %	10 %
48.21.02	B. Personal hygiene articles	35 %	10 %
48.21.03	C. Plates, dishes, plate mats, cups, goblets and similar articles	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.21.04	D. Verdol tapes	2,25 %	2 %
48.21.05	E: Cards, whether or not in strip form, for statistical and similar machines	35 %	10 %
48.21.09	F. Other	35 %	10 %
49.01.00	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	free	free
49.02.00	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	free	free
49.03.00	Children's picture books and painting books	25 %	9 %
49.04.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	free	free
49.05.01	A. Globes	5 %	3,75 %
49.05.09	B. Other	free	free
49.06.00	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	free	free
49.07.01	A. Documents of title /including cheques and cheque books/, with divisions or spaces for filling in	5,5 %	4 %
49.07.09	B. Other, including foreign giro payment forms and cheques issued by foreign banks	free	free
49.08.00	Transfers /Decalcomanias/	6 %	4,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.09.00	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	15 %	7,25 %
49.10.00	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	13 %	6,75 %
49.11.01	A. Advertising matter, including foreign tourist propaganda; transportation, cinema, theatre and similar tickets: printed matter to be completed by hand /forms, circulars, etc./; schematic maps, devoid of local data; all printed matter printed abroad for national undertakings	20 %	8,25 %
49.11.02	B. Tourist publicity matter: posters, brochures, directories, catalogues, etc. issued by the competent foreign establishments, recommending visits to touristic regions, watering-places, seaside resorts, exhibitions and fairs; timetables, tariffs, bills of lading and other printed matter issued by foreign transportation undertakings; programmes of foreign radiobroadcasting and television stations	free	free
49.11.03	C. Direct-positive photographic prints	free	free
49.11.09	D. Other	21 %	8,5 %
50.01.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	free	free
50.02.01	A. Raw silk	free	free
50.02.02	B. Silk discharged or dyed but not further processed	1,75 %	1,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.03.00	Silk waste /including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags/	free	free
50.04.01	A. Unbleached	free	free
	B. Other:		
50.04.19	/a/ Bleached or dyed	1 %	1 %
50.04.69	/b/ Other	1 %	1 %
50.05.01	A. Unbleached or bleached	free	free
50.05.19	B. Other:		
50.05.19	/a/ Dyed	1 %	1 %
50.05.69	/b/ Other	1 %	1 %
50.06.01	A. Raw or bleached	free	free
50.06.02	B. Dyed	11 %	6,25 %
50.07.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	10 %	5,75 %
50.08.00	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	-	-
50.09.01	A. Gauze, including woven crépon	10 %	5,75 %
50.09.02	B. Unbleached fabrics	4,5 %	3,5 %
50.09.09	C. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
50.10.00	Woven fabrics of noil silk	35 %	10 %
	A. Yarn of synthetic fibres:		
51.01.11	/a/ Textured yarn of polyamide fibres	33 %	9,75 %
51.01.12	/b/ Non-textured yarn of polyamide fibres	35 %	10 %
51.01.19	/c/ Yarn of other synthetic fibres	26 %	9 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Yarn of regenerated fibres:		
51.01.13	/a/ Yarn of viscose rayon fibres	35 %	10 %
51.01.14	/b/ Yarn of acetate fibres of all kinds	35 %	10 %
51.01.69	/c/ Yarn of other regenerated fibres	30 %	9,5 %
51.02.01	A. Imitation catgut, single or multiple or cabled	-	-
	B. Other, of regenerated fibres:		
51.02.11	/a/ Monofil	-	-
51.02.19	/b/ Other	-	-
	C. Other, of synthetic fibres:		
51.02.12	/a/ Monofil	-	-
51.02.69	/b/ Other	-	-
51.03.00	Yarn of man-made fibres /continuous/, put up for retail sale	5 %	3,75 %
51.04.01	A. Tyre cord fabrics	2 %	1,75 %
51.04.09	B. Other woven fabrics, whether or not dyed, printed or woven from coloured yarns	10 %	5,75 %
52.01.00	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	8 %	5 %
52.02.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	14 %	7 %
53.01.01	A. Greasy wool or fleece-washed wool	free	free
53.01.09	B. Other	free	free
53.02.01	A. Fine	free	free
53.02.02	B. Coarse	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.03.00	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair /fine or coarse/, not pulled or garnetted	free	free
53.04.00	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair /fine or coarse/, pulled or garnetted /including pulled or garnetted rags/	free	free
53.05.01	A. Wool tops	free	free
53.05.09	B. Other	free	free
53.06.01	A. Of pure wool	3,5 %	2,75 %
53.06.02	B. Containing not more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 or containing less than 50 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 51 or 56	7,5 %	5 %
53.06.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
53.07.01	A. Of pure wool	5 %	3,75 %
53.07.02	B. Containing not more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 or containing less than 50 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 51 or 56	3,5 %	2,75 %
53.07.09	C. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
53.08.00	Yarn of fine animal hair /carded or combed/, not put up for retail sale	1 %	1 %
53.09.00	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	8 %	5 %
53.10.00	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair /fine or coarse/, put up for retail sale	6 %	4,25 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.11.01	A. Of pure wool	9,5 %	5,75 %
53.11.02	B. Containing not more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 or containing less than 50 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 51 or 56	13 %	6,75 %
53.11.09	C. Other	13 %	6,75 %
53.12.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair	3,75 %	3 %
53.13.00	Woven fabrics of horsehair	2,75 %	2,25 %
54.01.01	A. Flax, raw or retted	free	free
54.01.02	B. Flax, crushed, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed	free	free
54.01.03	C. Flax tow and waste /including pulled or garnetted rags/	free	free
54.02.00	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste /including pulled or garnetted rags/	free	free
54.03.01	A. Single	1,75 %	1,5 %
	B. Multiple:		
54.03.11	/a/ Glazed	4,75 %	3,5 %
54.03.19	/b/ Other	6 %	4,25 %
54.04.00	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	3,5 %	2,75 %
54.05.01	A. For the manufacture of clothing	21 %	8,5 %
54.05.02	B. For the manufacture of bed sheets and table linen	21 %	8,5 %
54.05.03	C. For the manufacture of napkins and towels	21 %	8,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.05.04	D. Furnishing fabrics	21 %	8,5 %
54.05.05	E. Canvas	21 %	8,5 %
54.05.09	F. Other	21 %	8,5 %
55.01.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	free	free
55.02.00	Cotton linters	free	free
55.03.00	Cotton waste /including pulled or garnetted rags/, not carded or combed	free	free
55.04.00	Cotton, carded or combed	3,75 %	3 %
55.05.01	A. Cotton yarn, combed and carded, single or multiple	6 %	4,25 %
55.05.02	B. Sewing thread of carded and combed cotton	3,25 %	2,5 %
55.05.03	C. Cabled yarn	5,5 %	4 %
55.05.04	D. Yarn made from waste	5,5 %	4 %
55.05.09	E. Other	3 %	2,5 %
55.06.00	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	11 %	6,25 %
55.07.01	A. Unbleached	35 %	10 %
55.07.09	B. Other	35 %	10 %
55.08.01	A. Unbleached	19 %	8 %
55.08.09	B. Other	19 %	8 %
55.09.01	A. For the manufacture of dresses and aprons	29 %	9,5 %
55.09.02	B. For the manufacture of clothing	29 %	9,5 %
55.09.03	C. For the manufacture of under garments	29 %	9,5 %
55.09.04	D. Tailors' linings and stiffenings	29 %	9,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.09.05	E. For the manufacture of bed linen	29 %	9,5 %
55.09.06	F. Furnishing fabrics and tapestry fabrics, and mattress ticking	29 %	9,5 %
55.09.07	G. Woven fabrics made from waste cotton	29 %	9,5 %
55.09.08	H. Quilted cotton fabrics	29 %	9,5 %
55.09.09	I. Other	29 %	9,5 %
	A. Synthetic fibres:		
56.01.11	/a/ Of polyamides	-	-
56.01.12	/b/ Of polyester	-	-
56.01.13	/c/ Of propylene	-	-
56.01.14	/d/ Acrylic	-	-
56.01.15	/e/ Of polyvinyl chloride	-	-
56.01.16	/f/ Of polyurethane	-	-
56.01.19	/g/ Other	-	-
	B. Regenerated fibres:		
56.01.17	/a/ Of cellulose /regenerated cellulose/	-	-
56.01.69	/b/ Other /of acetate, alginic fibres, protein fibres, etc./	-	-
56.02.01	A. Of polyamide fibres	-	-
56.02.02	B. Of polyester fibres	-	-
56.02.03	C. Of acrylic fibres	-	-
56.02.04	D. Of other synthetic fibres	-	-
56.02.05	E. Of rayon fibres	-	-
56.02.09	F. Other	-	-

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.03.00	Waste /including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted raps/ of man-made fibres /continuous or discontinuous/, not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	free	free
56.04.01	A. Synthetic fibres	-	-
56.04.02	B. Regenerated fibres	-	-
56.04.03	C. Waste of man-made fibres	-	-
56.05.01	A. Yarn of synthetic fibres, unbleached, bleached or dyed	-	-
56.05.02	B. Yarn of regenerated fibres, unbleached, bleached or dyed	-	-
56.06.00	Yarn of man-made fibres /discontinuous or waste/, put up for retail sale	5 %	3,75 %
	A. Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
56.07.11	/a/ Fabrics for the manufacture of dresses	9,5 %	5,75 %
56.07.12	/b/ Fabrics for the manufacture of clothing, coats and overcoats	9,5 %	5,75 %
56.07.13	/c/ Fabrics for the manufacture of under garments	9,5 %	5,75 %
56.07.19	/d/ Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
	E. Fabrics of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		
56.07.14	/a/ Fabrics for the manufacture of dresses	12 %	6,5 %
56.07.15	/b/ Fabrics for the manufacture of clothing, coats and overcoats	12 %	6,5 %
56.07.16	/c/ Fabrics for the manufacture of under garments	12 %	6,5 %
56.07.69	/d/ Other	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.01.00	True hemp /"Cannabis sativa"/, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp /including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes/	free	free
57.02.00	Manila hemp /abaca/ /"Musa textilis"/ raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp /including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes/	free	free
57.03.00	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof /including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes/	free	free
57.04.01	A. Sisal and other fibres of the agave family; waste of such fibres, including pulled or garnetted rags and ropes	free	free
57.04.02	B. Coir /coconut fibres/ and coir waste, including pulled or garnetted rags and ropes	free	free
57.04.03	C. Esparto /alfa/ fibres processed for use as textiles	free	free
57.04.09	D. Other	free	free
57.05.01	A. Unbleached, single	3 %	2,5 %
57.05.09	B. Other	14 %	7 %
57.06.01	A. Jute yarn	23 %	8,75 %
57.06.09	B. Other	23 %	8,75 %
57.07.01	A. Sisal yarn	29 %	9,5 %
57.07.09	B. Other	35 %	10 %
57.08.00	Paper yarn	10 %	5,75 %
57.09.00	Woven fabrics of true hemp	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.10.01	A. Of jute, not mixed with other textile materials	35 %	10 %
57.10.09	B. Other	35 %	10 %
57.11.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres;	8 %	5 %
57.12.01	A. Not mixed with other textile materials	33 %	9,75 %
57.12.09	B. Other	33 %	9,75 %
58.01.01	A. Of silk and silk waste /noil and other/	35 %	10 %
58.01.02	E. Of man-made fibres of Chapter 51 or 56	4,75 %	3,5 %
58.01.03	C. Of wool or animal hair	6,5 %	4,5 %
58.01.04	D. Of flax, ramie or other vegetable textile materials	7 %	4,75 %
58.02.01	A. Of silk and silk waste /noil or other/	35 %	35 %
	B. Of wool or fine animal hair:		
58.02.11	/a/ "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like	13 %	13 %
	/b/ Other:		
58.02.21	I. Of wool or fine animal hair, tufted	13 %	13 %
58.02.22	II. Of wool or fine animal hair, woven	13 %	13 %
58.02.23	III. Of wool or fine animal hair, other than tufted or woven	13 %	13 %
	C. Of man-made textiles:		
58.02.12	/a/ Of man-made textiles, tufted	35 %	35 %
58.02.13	/b/ Of man-made textiles, woven	35 %	35 %
58.02.14	/c/ Of man-made textiles, other than tufted or woven	35 %	35 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.02.02	D. Of flax, ramie or other vegetable textile materials	18 %	18 %
58.02.09	E. Other	35 %	35 %
58.03.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries /for example, petit point and cross stitch/ made in panels and the like by hand	7 %	4,75 %
58.04.01	A. Of silk and silk waste /noil or other/	35 %	10 %
58.04.02	P. Of synthetic fibres	9,5 %	5,75 %
58.04.03	C. Of regenerated fibres	9,5 %	5,75 %
58.04.04	D. Of wool	11 %	6,25 %
58.04.05	E. Of cotton	11 %	6,25 %
58.04.09	F. Other	15 %	7,25 %
58.05.01	A. Narrow woven velvets of all kinds	26 %	9 %
	B. Other narrow woven fabrics:		
58.05.11	/a/ Of silk of all kinds	11 %	6,25 %
58.05.12	/b/ Of man-made fibres	11 %	6,25 %
58.05.13	/c/ Of wool or fine animal hair	20 %	8,25 %
58.05.14	/d/ Of cotton, flax, ramie or other vegetable textile materials	25 %	9 %
58.05.15	/e/ Of metal thread, metal yarn or metallised yarn, whether or not silvered or gilded	35 %	10 %
58.05.02	C. Webbing	32 %	9,75 %
58.06.00	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	11 %	6,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.07.01	A. Gimped yarns and braids and ornamental trimmings of metal	10 %	5,75 %
58.07.02	B. Braids and ornamental trimmings, other than of metal	14 %	7 %
58.07.09	C. Other	13 %	6,75 %
58.08.01	A. Of silk and silk waste /noil or other/	-	-
58.08.02	B. Of man-made fibres	15 %	7,25 %
58.08.03	C. Of wool or animal hair	2,75 %	2,25 %
58.08.04	D. Of cotton, flax, ramie or other vegetable textile materials	35 %	10 %
	A. Tulle and other net fabrics /but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics/, figured:		
58.09.11	/a/ Of silk of all kinds	-	-
58.09.12	/b/ Of man-made fibres	5 %	3,75 %
58.09.13	/c/ Of wool or fine animal hair	3,5 %	2,75 %
58.09.14	/d/ Of cotton, flax, ramie or other vegetable textile materials	31 %	9,75 %
	B. Hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs /other than bobbin lace/:		
58.09.15	/a/ Of silk of all kinds	-	-
58.09.16	/b/ Of man-made fibres	7 %	4,75 %
58.09.17	/c/ Of wool	12 %	6,5 %
58.09.18	/d/ Of cotton, flax ramie or other vegetable textile materials	20 %	8,25 %
58.09.01	C. Bobbin lace	33 %	9,75 %
	A. Embroidery of which the ground is of fabric:		
58.10.11	/a/ Of silk and waste silk /noil or other	6 %	4,25 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.10.12	/b/ Of man-made fibres	8,5 %	5,25 %
58.10.13	/c/ Of wool or animal hair	5,5 %	4 %
58.10.14	/d/ Of cotton, flax, ramie or other vegetable textile materials	35 %	10 %
58.10.01	B. Appliqué work	9 %	5,5 %
59.01.01	A. Wadding of cotton, flax or other vegetable textile materials, and articles of such wadding	1 %	1 %
59.01.02	B. Wadding of man-made fibres or of silk and articles of such wadding	2,25 %	2 %
59.01.03	C. Wadding of wool or of animal hair and articles of such wadding	1,75 %	1,5 %
59.01.09	D. Other	free	free
59.02.01	A. Felt in the piece or cut to length, including needleloom felt	18 %	8 %
59.02.02	B. Floor coverings	35 %	10 %
59.02.09	C. Other	14 %	7 %
59.03.01	A. Of silk and waste silk /noil or other/	20 %	8,25 %
59.03.02	B. Of man-made fibres	20 %	8,25 %
59.03.03	C. Of wool or fine animal hair	20 %	8,25 %
59.03.04	D. Of cotton, flax, jute, hemp or other vegetable textile materials	20 %	8,25 %
59.04.01	A. Of silk and waste silk /noil or other/	35 %	10 %
59.04.02	B. Of man-made fibres	33 %	9,75 %
59.04.03	C. Of wool or animal hair	13 %	6,75 %
59.04.04	D. Of hemp, jute, sisal, cotton or other vegetable textile materials, including paper	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.05.01	A. Made up fishing nets	3 %	2,5 %
59.05.02	B. Protective nets /used in building, safety nets and the like/	3 %	2,5 %
59.05.03	C. Nets used for transport purposes, in industry, in agriculture, etc.	3 %	2,5 %
59.05.09	D. Other /for decorative purposes, for coat-hangers, shelves, etc./	19 %	8 %
59.06.01	A. Of silk or waste silk /noil or other/	35 %	10 %
59.06.02	B. Of man-made fibres	16 %	7,5 %
59.06.03	C. Of wool or fine animal hair	6 %	4,25 %
59.06.04	D. Of cotton	2,75 %	2,25 %
59.06.05	E. Of sisal, hemp, jute, sisal or other vegetable textile materials	5 %	3,75 %
59.07.01	A. Coated percaline and similar products	10 %	5,75 %
59.07.02	B. Tracing cloth	26 %	9 %
59.07.03	C. Prepared painting canvas	14 %	7 %
59.07.04	D. Buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	14 %	7 %
59.08.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	15 %	7,25 %
59.09.00	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	17 %	7,75 %
59.10.00	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	16 %	7,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.11.01	A. Rubberised textile fabrics for current or special purposes /for use in offset printing, card clothing, etc./	9 %	5,5 %
59.11.02	B. Textile material for use in the repair of tyres	9 %	5,5 %
59.11.03	C. Fabrics for the manufacture of protective clothing	9 %	5,5 %
59.11.09	D. Other	9 %	5,5 %
59.12.01	A. Fabrics coated with tar, asphalt or similar materials	35 %	10 %
59.12.02	B. Fabrics coated with waxy materials	9 %	5,5 %
59.12.03	C. Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	free	free
	D. Other impregnated or coated fabrics:		
59.12.11	/a/ Adhesive fabric tape	17 %	7,75 %
59.12.19	/b/Other	10 %	5,75 %
59.13.01	A. Elastic fabrics not exceeding	5 %	3,75 %
59.13.02	B. Elastic trimmings	5 %	3,75 %
59.13.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
59.14.01	A. Wicks	13 %	6,75 %
59.14.09	E. Other	13 %	6,75 %
59.15.01	A. Of cotton	3,5 %	2,75 %
59.15.02	B. Of hemp, flax and other vegetable textile fibres	7,5 %	5 %
59.15.09	C. Other	13 %	6,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item. Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Of vegetable textile fibres :		
59.16.11	/a/ Of cotton	2,5 %	2 %
59.16.12	/b/ Of flax and of other vegetable textile fibres	1,75 %	1,5 %
59.16.01	B. Of wool or other animal hair	1 %	1 %
59.16.09	C. Other	2,5 %	2 %
59.17.01	A. Bolting cloths	2 %	1,75 %
59.17.02	B. Straining cloth, including oil fil- tering cloth	6 %	4,25 %
59.17.03	C. Fabrics for the manufacture of card clothing	0,25 %	0,25 %
59.17.04	D. Packing and joints	1,5 %	1,5 %
59.17.05	E. Felt for use in machinery or plant, whether or not made up	11 %	6,25 %
59.17.09	F. Other	3 %	2,5 %
60.01.01	A. Of silk or waste silk	35 %	10 %
60.01.02	B. Of synthetic textile fibres	18 %	8 %
60.01.03	C. Of regenerated textile fibres	18 %	8 %
60.01.04	D. Of cotton	35 %	10 %
60.01.05	E. Of flax or of other textile fibres	21 %	8,5 %
60.01.06	F. Of wool or of other animal hair	20 %	8,25 %
60.01.07	G. Of metal thread, of metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 or of other materials	35 %	10 %
60.02.01	A. Of silk or waste silk	4,5 %	3,5 %
60.02.02	B. Of man-made textile fibres	5,5 %	4 %
60.02.03	C. Of wool or of other animal hair	10 %	5,75 %
60.02.04	D. Of cotton or of other vegetable textile fibres	9 %	5,5 %
60.02.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.03.01	A. Of silk or waste silk	13 %	6,75 %
60.03.02	B. Of man-made textile fibres	12,5 %	6,5 %
60.03.03	C. Of wool or of other animal hair	12,5 %	6,5 %
60.03.04	D. Of cotton or of other vegetable textile fibres	12,5 %	6,5 %
60.03.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Of wool or of other animal hair:		
60.04.11	/a/ Panty hose /tights/	3 %	3 %
60.04.19	/b/ Other	3 %	3 %
	B. Of cotton:		
60.04.12	/a/ Shirts of all kinds for men, boys and children	11 %	11 %
60.04.69	/b/ Other	11 %	11 %
	C. Of synthetic fibres:		
60.04.13	/a/ Panty hose /tights/	8 %	8 %
60.04.14	/b/ Shirts of all kinds for men	8 %	8 %
60.04.15	/c/ Men's and boys' under garments, other than polo shirts	8 %	6 %
60.04.16	/d/ Women's and girls' under garments; other than panty hose /tights/	8 %	8 %
60.04.01	D. Of regenerated textile fibres	8 %	6 %
60.04.02	E. Of silk or waste silk	5,5 %	5,5 %
60.04.03	F. Of flax	20 %	8,25 %
60.04.09	G. Other	20 %	20 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Of wool or of other animal hair:		
60.05.11	/a/ Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers	2,5 %	2,5 %
60.05.12	/b/ Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes	2,5 %	2,5 %
60.05.19	/c/ Other garments	2,5 %	2,5 %
	B. Of cotton:		
60.05.13	/a/ Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers	11 %	11 %
60.05.14	/b/ Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes	11 %	11 %
60.05.69	/c/ Other garments	11 %	11 %
	C. Of synthetic textile fibres:		
60.05.15	/a/ Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers	7 %	7 %
60.05.16	/b/ Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes	7 %	7 %
60.05.97	/c/ Other garments	7 %	7 %
	D. Of flax:		
60.05.17	/a/ Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers	11 %	11 %
60.05.18	/b/ Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes	11 %	11 %
60.05.98	/c/ Other garments	11 %	11 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.05.01	E. Of silk or waste silk	3 %	2,5 %
60.05.02	F. Of metal thread or metallised yarn of heading No.52.01	17 %	7,75 %
60.05.09	G. Of other fibres	11 %	11 %
60.06.01	A. Elastic knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof	3,5 %	3,5 %
60.06.02	B. Rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof	8 %	8 %
	A. Of wool or other animal hair:		
61.01.11	/a/ Suits	4,5 %	4,5 %
61.01.12	/b/ Trousers, breeches and the like	4,5 %	4,5 %
61.01.13	/c/ Coats, windcheaters, jackets, etc.	4,5 %	4,5 %
61.01.19	/d/ Other garments	4,5 %	4,5 %
	B. Of cotton:		
61.01.14	/a/ Suits	15 %	15 %
61.01.15	/b/ Trousers, breeches and the like	15 %	15 %
61.01.16	/c/ Coats, windcheaters, jackets, etc.	15 %	15 %
61.01.69	/d/ Other garments	15 %	15 %
	C. Of man-made textile fibres:		
61.01.17	/a/ Suits	15 %	15 %
61.01.18	/b/ Trousers, breeches and the like	15 %	15 %
61.01.61	/c/ Coats, windcheaters, jackets, etc.	15 %	15 %
61.01.98	/d/ Other garments	15 %	15 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	D. Of flax:		
61.01.62	/a/ Suits	14 %	14 %
61.01.63	/b/ Trousers, breeches and the like	14 %	14 %
61.01.64	/c/ Coats, windcheaters, jackets, etc.	14 %	14 %
61.01.99	/d/ Other garments	14 %	14 %
61.01.01	E. Of silk or waste silk	12 %	12 %
61.01.02	F. Of metal thread or metallised yarn of heading No. 52.02	13 %	13 %
61.01.09	G. Of other fibres	15 %	15 %
	A. Of wool or other animal hair:		
61.02.11	/a/ Garments, suits and costumes	5 %	5 %
61.02.12	/b/ Dresses	5 %	5 %
61.02.13	/c/ Skirts	5 %	5 %
61.02.14	/d/ Blouses	5 %	5 %
61.02.19	/e/ Other	5 %	5 %
	B. Of cotton:		
61.02.15	/a/ Garments, suits and costumes	7,5 %	7,5 %
61.02.16	/b/ Dresses	7,5 %	7,5 %
61.02.17	/c/ Skirts	7,5 %	7,5 %
61.02.18	/d/ Blouses	7,5 %	7,5 %
61.02.69	/e/ Other	7,5 %	7,5 %
	C. Of man-made fibres:		
61.02.61	/a/ Garments, suits and costumes	15 %	15 %
61.02.62	/b/ Dresses	15 %	15 %
61.02.63	/c/ Skirts	15 %	15 %
61.02.64	/d/ Blouses	15 %	15 %
61.02.98	/e/ Other	15 %	15 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	D. Of flax:		
61.02.65	/a/ Garments, suits and costumes	7 %	7 %
61.02.66	/b/ Dresses	7 %	7 %
61.02.67	/c/ Skirts	7 %	7 %
61.02.68	/d/ Blouses	7 %	7 %
61.02.99	/e/ Other	7 %	7 %
61.02.01	E. Of silk or waste silk	8,5 %	8,5 %
61.02.02	F. Of metal thread or metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01	6,5 %	4,5 %
61.02.09	G. Other	7,5 %	7,5 %
61.03.01	A. Of wool or other animal hair	7 %	7 %
	B. Of cotton:		
61.03.11	/a/ Shirts	19 %	19 %
61.03.12	/b/ Under garments, other than shirts	19 %	19 %
61.03.19	/c/ Other	19 %	19 %
	C. Of man-made fibres:		
61.03.13	/a/ Shirts	6,5 %	6,5 %
61.03.14	/b/ Under garments, other than shirts	6,5 %	6,5 %
61.03.69	/c/ Other	6,5 %	6,5 %
	D. Of flax:		
61.03.15	/a/ Shirts	18 %	18 %
61.03.16	/b/ Under garments, other than shirts	18 %	8 %
61.03.99	/c/ Other	18 %	8 %
61.03.02	E. Of silk or waste silk	21 %	21 %
61.03.09	F. Other	19 %	19 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.04.01	A. Of silk or waste silk	8,5 %	8,5 %
61.04.02	B. Of man-made fibres	3,25 %	3,25 %
61.04.03	C. Of wool or other animal hair	4 %	4 %
61.04.04	D. Of cotton, flax or other vegetable textile materials	11 %	11 %
61.05.01	A. Cotton handkerchiefs	10 %	5,75 %
61.05.02	E. Fancy handkerchiefs of silk, waste silk or man-made fibres	12 %	6,5 %
61.05.09	C. Other	5,5 %	4 %
	A. Shawls, scarves and mufflers:		
61.06.11	/a/ Of cotton, flax or other vegetable textile materials	4,5 %	3,5 %
61.06.12	B. Of wool or other animal hair	8 %	5 %
61.06.13	C. Of silk or waste silk	11 %	6,25 %
61.06.14	D. Of man-made fibres	13 %	6,75 %
61.06.09	E. Other	5,5 %	4 %
61.07.01	A. Of silk or waste silk	15 %	7,25 %
61.07.02	B. Of wool or other animal hair	3,75 %	3 %
61.07.09	C. Other	25 %	9 %
61.08.00	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and siminal accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	9 %	5,5 %
61.09.01	A. Brassières	12 %	6,5 %
61.09.02	B. Braces	2 %	1,75 %
61.09.03	C. Suspenders	2 %	1,75 %
61.09.09	D. Other	14 %	7 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
61.10.11	/a/ Protective work gloves	4,5 %	3,5 %
61.10.19	/b/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
61.10.09	B. Other	5 %	3,75 %
61.11.01	A. Protective work articles	20 %	8,25 %
61.11.09	B. Other	20 %	8,25 %
62.01.01	A. Blankets of coarse wool	2 %	1,75 %
	B. Other blankets:		
62.01.11	/a/ Of wool or other animal hair	6,5 %	4,5 %
62.01.12	/b/ Of cotton	19 %	8 %
61.01.13	/c/ Of synthetic fibres	15 %	7,25 %
62.01.19	/d/ Of other fibres	15 %	7,25 %
62.01.02	C. Electrically-heated blankets	15 %	7,25 %
	A. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
62.02.11	/a/ Of wool or other animal hair	12 %	12 %
62.02.12	/b/ Of man-made fibres	14 %	14 %
	/c/ Of cotton:		
62.02.21	I. Bed linen	35 %	35 %
62.02.22	II. Table linen	35 %	35 %
62.02.23	III. Toilet linen	35 %	35 %
62.02.29	IV. Other	35 %	35 %
62.02.13	/d/ Of other vegetable textile materials	17 %	17 %
62.02.14	/e/ Of silk or waste silk	35 %	35 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Curtains:		
62.02.15	/a/ Of man-made fibres	35 %	35 %
62.02.16	/b/ Of cotton or other fibres	35 %	35 %
62.02.01	C. Other furnishing or ornamental articles	28 %	28 %
62.03.01	A. Of man-made fibres	13 %	6,75 %
62.03.02	B. Of cotton	35 %	10 %
62.03.03	C. Of flax, ramie, hemp, jute or other vegetable textile materials	13 %	6,75 %
62.03.04	D. Of wool or other animal hair	35 %	10 %
62.03.05	E. Of silk or waste silk	35 %	10 %
62.04.01	A. Tarpaulins	10 %	5,75 %
62.04.02	B. Tents	19 %	8 %
62.04.03	C. Pneumatic mattresses	27 %	9,25 %
62.04.09	D. Other	16 %	7,5 %
	A. Flags, pennants, etc.:		
62.05.11	/a/ Of wool or other animal hair, cotton, flax or other vegetable textile materials	17 %	17 %
62.05.12	/b/ Of silk, waste silk or man-made fibres	27 %	27 %
62.05.01	B. Boot and shoe laces	13 %	13 %
62.05.02	C. Shopping net-bags and the like, nets for tennis-balls and the like	35 %	10 %
62.05.09	D. Other	35 %	35 %
63.01.00	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles /other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03/, of textile materials, footwear and headgear		

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	free	free
63.02.00	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	free	free
64.01.01	A. Over-shoes /snow-boots, etc./	4 %	4 %
64.01.09	B. Other	4 %	4 %
64.02.01	A. Dancing slippers, including stage footwear	-	-
64.02.09	B. Other	-	-
64.03.00	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	10 %	10 %
64.04.01	A. Footwear with outer soles of plaiting materials or of other natural materials	0,25 %	0,25 %
64.04.02	B. Dancing slippers, including stage footwear	-	-
64.04.09	C. Other	15 %	15 %
64.05.01	A. Of leather /soles/ etc.	27 %	27 %
64.05.02	B. Of rubber	17 %	17 %
64.05.03	C. Of textile materials	1,25 %	1,25 %
64.05.04	D. Of wood	10 %	10 %
64.05.09	E. Other	9,5 %	9,5 %
64.06.01	A. Of leather	5 %	3,75 %
64.06.02	B. Of textile materials, including felt	8 %	8 %
64.06.09	C. Of other materials	2 %	2 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.01.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons /including slit manchons/, of felt	5 %	3,75 %
65.02.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	30 %	9,5 %
65.03.01	A. Men's and boys'	6,5 %	4,5 %
65.03.02	B. Women's and girls'	7 %	4,75 %
65.04.01	A. Men's and boys'	35 %	10 %
65.04.02	B. Women's and girls'	35 %	10 %
65.05.01	A. Hats	35 %	10 %
65.05.02	B. Berets, bonnets and hair nets, other than those made of lace	6,5 %	4,5 %
65.05.03	C. Fezzes	16 %	7,5 %
65.05.04	D. Lace headgear	13 %	6,75 %
65.05.09	E. Other	35 %	10 %
65.06.01	A. Of rubber, artificial plastic materials or leather /bathing caps, etc./	8 %	5 %
65.06.02	B. Of fur-skin or feathers	6 %	4,25 %
65.06.03	C. Of metal /protective helmets, whether or not fitted with padding and ear-muffs/	10 %	5,75 %
65.06.09	D. Other	35 %	10 %
65.07.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames /including spring frames for opera hats/, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	1,75 %	1,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.01.01	A. Umbrellas and sunshades for women and children, with metal or wooden shafts, excluding telescopic umbrellas	35 %	10 %
66.01.02	B. Men's umbrellas, with metal or wooden shafts, excluding telescopic umbrellas	35 %	10 %
	C. Telescopic umbrellas:		
66.01.11	/a/ Men's	35 %	10 %
66.01.12	/b/ Women's	35 %	10 %
66.01.03	D. Garden umbrellas, anglers' umbrellas and the like, including umbrella tents	16 %	7,5 %
66.02.01	A. Walking-sticks of all kinds	12 %	16,5 %
66.02.02	B. Whips, riding-crops and similar articles	14 %	7 %
66.03.01	A. Umbrella and sunshade shafts	13 %	6,75 %
66.03.02	B. Ribs and stretchers for the manufacture of umbrella frames	5,5 %	4 %
66.03.09	C. Other	8,5 %	5,25 %
	A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, further processed than as defined in heading No. 05.07, but not made up:		
67.01.11	/a/ Entirely or partly processed on the inner surface	2,25 %	2 %
67.01.12	/b/ Shaped into ornaments for use in hat making	35 %	10 %
67.01.01	B. Mounted feathers, ready for wear, including single composite feathers assembled from different elements	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.01.02	C. Feather "furskins", whether or not made up	3,75 %	3 %
67.01.03	D. Trimmings made of birds, bird skins with their feathers or of feathers or down	3,75 %	3 %
67.02.01	A. Of fabrics	9 %	5,5 %
67.02.02	B. Of paper or of paperboard	14 %	7 %
67.02.03	C. Of leather	11 %	6,25 %
67.02.09	D. Of wax or ceresine and other materials coated with wax or ceresine, and of other materials /of artificial plastic materials, feathers, etc./	10 %	5,75 %
67.03.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	4 %	3 %
67.04.01	A. Hair nets /of human hair/	0,5 %	0,5 %
67.04.09	E. Other	2 %	1,75 %
67.05.00	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	5,5 %	4 %
68.01.01	A. Unworked /roughly squared/	13 %	6,75 %
68.01.02	B. Further worked than simply squared, whether or not cut	17 %	7,75 %
68.02.00	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof /including mosaic cubes/, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69/	35 %	10 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.03.01	A. Blocks and slabs, whether or not worked	3 %	2,5 %
68.03.09	E. Other	11 %	6,25 %
68.04.01	A. Millstones and grindstones and similar grinding tools	0,25 %	0,25 %
68.04.02	B. Stones for sharpening and trueing, including segments of such stones	1 %	1 %
68.04.09	C. Other	1 %	1 %
	A. Whetstones, oilstones and hones, with or without handles:		
68.05.11	/a/ Whetstones and hones of chalcidony	15 %	7,25 %
68.05.12	/b/ Other sharpening stones	1 %	1 %
68.05.09	B. Other	1 %	1 %
68.06.01	A. On a base of woven fabric, leather or other materials, in the form of endless bands	5,5 %	4 %
68.06.02	B. On a base of paper or paperboard, in the form of endless bands	8 %	5 %
68.06.09	C. Other	2 %	1,75 %
68.07.01	A. Unshaped	3,75 %	3 %
68.07.02	B. Shaped	5 %	3,75 %
68.08.01	A. Tiles and flagstones	2 %	1,75 %
68.08.09	B. Other	26 %	9 %
68.09.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste /including sawdust/, agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	22 %	8,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.10.01	A. Neither polished, coated, varnished nor otherwise processed	18 %	6 %
68.10.02	B. Fancy articles and ornamental objects /including articles for personal adornment or use/ not exceeding 5 kg each	35 %	10 %
68.10.09	C. Other	29 %	9,5 %
68.11.01	A. Prefabricated wall blocks, constructional components and other building materials	34 %	10 %
68.11.02	B. Fancy articles and ornamental objects /including articles for personal adornment or use/ not exceeding 5 kg each	34 %	10 %
68.11.09	C. Other	34 %	10 %
68.12.01	A. Articles of asbestos-cement	35 %	10 %
68.12.09	E. Other	35 %	10 %
68.13.01	A. Asbestos paper, board and sheets	10 %	5,75 %
68.13.02	B. Asbestos fibres, cords and plaits	3,5 %	2,75 %
68.13.03	C. Asbestos fabric	5,5 %	4 %
68.13.04	D. Protective clothing and accessories therefor	28 %	9,25 %
68.13.09	E. Other	28 %	9,25 %
68.14.00	Friction material /segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like/ of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	6,5 %	4,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.15.01	A. Plates, sheets and strip	0,25 %	0,25 %
68.15.09	B. Other	2,25 %	2 %
68.16.01	A. Articles of peat /plates, cylinder shells, pots for raising plants, etc./	1,5 %	1,5 %
68.16.02	B. Touchstones	2,75 %	2,25 %
68.16.03	C. Articles of fused basalt	19 %	8 %
68.16.09	D. Other	19 %	8 %
69.01.01	A. Kieselguhr bricks and curved blocks	8,5 %	5,25 %
69.01.09	B. Other	3 %	2,5 %
69.02.01	A. Of dinas earth	5 %	3,75 %
69.02.02	B. Of magnesite	5 %	3,75 %
69.02.03	C. Of graphite	5 %	3,75 %
69.02.09	D. Other	5 %	3,75 %
	A. Retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, sheaths and similar articles for technical uses, other than tubes and pipes:		
69.03.11	/a/ Of graphite	4,75 %	3,5 %
69.03.19	/b/ Of other refractory materials	3,5 %	2,75 %
69.03.01	B. Tubes and pipes, other than those falling within headings Nos. 69.01 and 69.09	0,75 %	0,75 %
69.04.01	A. Solid bricks, excluding curved bricks	10 %	5,75 %
69.04.02	B. Bricks perforated along their length or across their width	10 %	5,75 %
69.04.03	C. Curved bricks	10 %	5,75 %
69.04.09	D. Other	10 %	5,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.05.01	A. Roofing tiles	4,75 %	3,5 %
69.05.09	E. Other	0,25 %	0,25 %
69.06.01	A. Of clay	5 %	3,75 %
69.06.02	B. Of common pottery	1,25 %	1,25 %
69.07.01	A. Paving tiles	15 %	7,25 %
69.07.02	B. Hearth and wall tiles	13 %	6,75 %
69.07.09	C. Other	13 %	6,75 %
69.08.01	A. Of ceramic materials other than porcelain or china	11 %	6,25 %
69.08.02	B. Of porcelain or china	-	-
	A. Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:		
69.09.11	/a/ Of stoneware, earthenware and similar materials	6,5 %	4,5 %
69.09.12	/b/ Of porcelain or china	-	-
	B. Other:		
69.09.19	/a/ Articles of common pottery	4,25 %	3,25 %
69.09.69	/b/ Articles of porcelain or china	-	-
69.09.99	/c/ Articles of other ceramic materials	14 %	7 %
69.10.01	A. Sinks	12 %	6,5 %
69.10.02	B. Wash basins	12 %	6,5 %
69.10.03	C. Water closet pans	12 %	6,5 %
69.10.09	D. Other	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.11.01	A. Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes	-	-
69.11.02	B. Articles of a kind commonly used for toilet purposes	19 %	19 %
69.12.01	A. Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes	12 %	6,5 %
69.12.02	B. Articles of a kind commonly used for toilet purposes	12 %	6,5 %
69.13.01	A. Of porcelain or china	3,75 %	3 %
69.13.09	B. Of other ceramic materials	3,75 %	3 %
69.14.01	A. Stoves and stove tiles of common fired earth, with or without roughly-worked accessories of iron or of other base metals	10 %	5,75 %
	B. Other articles:		
69.14.19	/a/ Of porcelain or china	-	-
69.14.69	/b/ Of other ceramic materials	23 %	8,75 %
70.01.00	Waste glass /cullet/; glass in the mass /excluding optical glass/	free	free
70.02.00	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	0,5 %	0,5 %
70.03.00	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked /not being optical glass/	7 %	4,75 %
70.04.00	Unworked cast or rolled glass /including flashed or wired glass/, whether figured or not, in rectangles	33 %	9,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.05.00	Unworked drawn or blown glass /including flashed glass/, in rectangles	26 %	9 %
70.06.00	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass /including flashed or wired glass/, in rectangles. surface ground or polished, but not further worked	24 %	8,75 %
70.07.01	A. Surface ground, polished, bent or otherwise worked	35 %	10 %
70.07.02	B. Insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	31 %	9,75 %
70.08.01	A. Toughened glass	-	-
70.08.02	B. Laminated glass	-	-
70.09.01	A. Plate glass and sheet glass, coated, whether or not varnished, gilt or silvered	7 %	4,75 %
70.09.02	B. Framed mirrors	19 %	8 %
70.09.03	C. Pocket mirrors, hand toilet mirrors, etc., with fancy frames	34 %	10 %
70.10.01	A. Clear or semi-clear	26 %	9 %
70.10.02	B. Coloured	28 %	9,25 %
70.11.00	Glass envelopes /including bulbs and tubes/ for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	15 %	7,25 %
70.12.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	13 %	13 %
70.13.11	A. Glass hollow-ware: /a/ Not surface ground, plain, whether or not with trued bases and edges, of natural colour, clear or coloured /in the mass or flashed/	-	-

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.13.12	/b/ Worked /etched, cut, printed, frosted or engraved/, of natural colour, clear or coloured /in the mass or flashed/	-	-
	B. Articles of pressed or solid glass:		
70.13.13	/a/ Unworked, whether or not with trued bases or edges, of natural colour or clear /colourless/	7,5 %	5 %
70.13.19	/b/ Other /coloured, painted, etc./	4,25 %	3,25 %
	A. Glass hollow-ware:		
70.14.11	/a/ Not surface ground, whether or not with trued edges and bases, of natural colour, clear /colourless/ or coloured /in the mass or flashed/	-	-
70.14.12	/b/ Etched, cut, printed, frosted or engraved, of natural colour, clear /colourless/ or coloured /in the mass or flashed/	-	-
70.14.13	/c/ Painted, gilt, silvered, gimped or coated with glass	-	-
	B. Glass flatware:		
70.14.14	/a/ Unworked, neither surface ground, polished, printed, flashed not coloured	5 %	3,75 %
70.14.15	/b/ Cut, polished, printed or curved, whether or not coloured or flashed	5 %	3,75 %
	C. Articles of pressed or solid glass:		
70.14.16	/a/ Pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers, of solid glass, whether or not coloured or cut, with or without hooks	1.25 %	1.25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/b/ Other		
70.14.29	I. Unworked, whether or not with trued edges and bases, of natural colour or clear /colourless/	5,5 %	4 %
70.14.79	II. Other /coloured, painted, etc./	8,5 %	5,25 %
70.15.00	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses /including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses/, curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	10 %	5,75 %
70.16.00	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	2 %	1,75 %
70.17.01	A. Laboratory glassware		
70.17.09	B. Other	5 %	5 %
70.18.00	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	0,25 %	0,25 %
	A. Glass beads:		
70.19.11	/a/ Of clear glass or coloured glass, whether or not painted, silvered or gilt	0,25 %	0,25 %
70.19.12	/b/ Imitation pearls	1,5 %	1,5 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.19.01	B. Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	0,25 %	0,25 %
70.19.02	C. Glass cubes and small glass plates for mosaics, whether or not with trued or ground edges, of natural colour, clear /colourless/, coloured, painted, etc.	16 %	7,5 %
70.19.03	D. Imitation coral, hollow ballotini, etc., including those of coloured, painted, gilt or silvered glass	15 %	7,25 %
70.19.09	E. Other glass smallwares, other than imitation jewellery	6,5 %	4,5 %
70.20.01	A. Fibres, threads, tow, chips and wadding, of glass	13 %	6,75 %
70.20.02	B. Fabrics /including narrow fabrics, tulle, trimmings, etc./	6,5 %	4,5 %
70.20.03	C. Articles of glass fibre	6,5 %	4,5 %
70.21.00	Other articles of glass	3,5 %	2,75 %
71.01.00	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung /except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport/	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.02.01	A. Unworked	free	free
71.02.09	B. Other	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.03.01	A. Unworked	free	free
71.03.09	B. Other	0,75 %	0,75 %
71.04.00	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.05.01	A. Unworked, including dust	free	free
71.05.02	B. Semi-manufactured	3,75 %	3 %
71.05.03	C. Silver foil	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.05.09	D. Purls, spangles and cuttings	8,5 %	5,25 %
71.06.01	A. Plates and sheets	0,75 %	0,75 %
71.06.02	B. Wire	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.06.03	C. Purls and spangles	2 %	1,75 %
71.06.09	D. Other	8 %	5 %
71.07.01	A. Unworked or in the form of powder	free	free
	B. Semi-manufactured:		
71.07.11	/a/ Plates, sheets, bars and wire	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.07.19	/b/ Other	0,5 %	0,5 %
71.07.02	C. Foil	1,25 %	1,25 %
71.07.09	D. Purls and spangles, etc	0,25 %	0,25 %
	A. On base metal:		
71.08.11	/a/ Plates and sheets	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.08.12	/b/ Wire	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.08.13	/c/ Purls and flakes	1 %	1 %
	B. On silver:		
71.08.14	/a/ Plates, sheets and bars	1 %	1 %
71.08.15	/b/ Wire	1,75 %	1,5 %
71.09.01	A. Platinum and platinum alloys, unworked, whether or not in powder form	free	free
71.09.02	B. Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, unworked	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.09.03	C. Platinum and platinum alloys, semi-manufactured	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.09.04	D. Other metals of the platinum group and alloys	0,25 %	0,25 %
	E. Other:		
71.09.19	/a/ Platinum black	7,5 %	5 %
71.09.69	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
71.10.01	A. On base metal	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.10.02	B. On silver	0,75 %	0,75 %
71.10.03	C. On gold	1,5 %	1,5 %
71.11.01	A. Of gold, excluding sweepings containing residues of other precious metals	free	free
71.11.09	E. Other	free	free
71.12.01	A. Of gold	5 %	3,75 %
71.12.02	B. Of platinum	24 %	8,75 %
71.12.03	C. Of silver, including rolled silver on gold or platinum	7,5 %	5 %
71.13.01	A. Of gold	8 %	5 %
71.13.02	B. Of platinum	35 %	10 %
	C. Of silver:		
71.13.11	/a/ Articles of tableware /forks and spoons/ and handles thereof	9,5 %	5,75 %
71.13.19	/b/ Other	35 %	10 %
71.13.03	D. Rolled precious metal on base metal	4,5 %	3,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.14.01	A. Articles of platinum for laboratory or technical use	free	free
71.14.02	B. Articles of rolled gold or silver or base metal	1,25 %	1,25 %
	C. Other:		
71.14.19	/a/ Of silver, including rolled silver on gold or platinum	18 %	8 %
71.14.69	/b/ Of gold	5,5 %	4 %
71.14.99	/c/ Of platinum	28 %	9,25 %
71.15.01	A. Pearls, graded, but not set or mounted	0,25 %	0,25 %
	B. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, precious stones /other than garnets/ or set or mounted pearls:		
71.15.11	/a/ Set in, or mounted on, silver, including rolled silver	0,5 %	0,5 %
71.15.12	/b/ Set in, or mounted on, gold, including rolled gold	3,75 %	3 %
71.15.13	/c/ Set in, or mounted on, platinum	18 %	8 %
71.15.02	C. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, garnets	2,75 %	2,25 %
71.15.03	D. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, semi-precious stones	0,25 %	0,25 %
71.15.09	E. Other	3 %	2,5 %
71.16.01	A. Of base metal, whether or not gilt, silvered or platinised	10 %	5,75 %
	B. Of glass:		
71.16.11	/a/ Of imitation pearls	10 %	5,75 %
71.16.19	/b/ Other	10 %	5,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.06.02	C. Of artificial plastic materials, meerschaum, lava, celluloid, amber, imitation amber, jade or carving materials	10 %	5,75 %
71.16.03	D. Of bone, horn and other materials of animal origin, other than products falling within subheading 04 of this heading	10 %	5,75 %
71.16.04	E. Of ivory, imitation ivory, mother of pearl or tortoiseshell	10 %	5,75 %
71.16.05	F. Of coral or imitation coral	10 %	5,75 %
71.16.06	G. Of wood, cork or other vegetable carving materials /of coconut shell, areca nut, "coquilla", corozo, etc./	10 %	5,75 %
71.16.09	H. Other	10 %	5,75 %
72.01.01	A. Coin /other than gold/, not being legal tender	free	free
72.01.09	E. Other	free	free
73.01.00	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	0,5 %	0,5 %
73.02.01	A. Ferro-silicon	0,5 %	0,5 %
73.02.02	F. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-chromium, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-nickel, ferro-vanadium and ferro-tungsten	free	free
73.02.03	C. Ferro-manganese	free	free
73.02.09	D. Other	free	free
73.03.01	A. Of iron	free	free
73.03.02	B. Of alloy steel	free	free
73.03.09	C. Other	free	free
73.04.00	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	5,5 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.05.01	A. Iron or steel powders, including sponge iron or steel powder	0,5 %	0,5 %
73.05.02	B. Sponge iron or steel, other than in powder form	0,5 %	0,5 %
73.06.01	A. Puddled bars and pilings; blocks, lumps and similar forms	3,5 %	2,75 %
73.06.02	B. Ingots	3,5 %	2,75 %
73.07.00	Bloms, billets, slabs and sheet bars /including tinplate bars/, of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging of iron or steel	5,5 %	4 %
73.08.00	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	18 %	8 %
73.09.00	Universal plates of iron or steel	18 %	8 %
73.10.01	A. Hot-rolled wire rod	15 %	7,25 %
73.10.02	B. Bars and rods of iron or steel /other than hot-rolled wire rod/, not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded	14 %	7 %
73.10.03	C. Bars and rods of iron or steel, clad with other metals	14 %	7 %
73.10.09	D. Other	14 %	7 %
73.11.00	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	28 %	9,25 %
73.12.01	A. Metallised; varnished	12 %	6,5 %
73.12.02	B. Clad with aluminium, copper, copper alloys or plastic materials	12 %	6,5 %
73.12.09	C. Otherwise worked, or unworked	5,5 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.13.01	A. Unworked, polished or pickled	21 %	8,5 %
73.13.02	B. Tinned, galvanised, lead-coated, copper-plated, brass-plated, varnished, surface ground or coated with plastic materials	16 %	7,5 %
73.13.03	C. Clad with copper, copper alloys, aluminium or nickel, or polished	27 %	9,25 %
73.13.04	D. With patterns /in colour or obtained by stamping/, mottled or lacquered	16 %	7,5 %
73.13.05	E. Drilled, dished, perforated, corrugated or cut to specific shape or size	15 %	7,25 %
73.14.00	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	19 %	8 %
	A. Unworked steel:		
73.15.11	/a/ Alloy steel	5 %	3,75 %
73.15.12	/b/ High carbon steel	5 %	3,75 %
73.15.01	B. Steel hoop and strip	5 %	3,75 %
73.15.02	C. Steel wire	5 %	3,75 %
73.15.09	D. Other	5 %	3,75 %
73.16.01	A. Crossing pieces, point rods and the like	12 %	6,5 %
73.16.02	B. Rails	13 %	6,75 %
73.16.09	C. Other	19 %	8 %
73.17.00	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	11 %	6,25 %
73.18.01	A. Seamless tubes and pipes and blanks therefor	15 %	7,25 %
73.18.02	B. Welded tubes and pipes	15 %	7,25 %
73.18.09	C. Other	15 %	7,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.19.00	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	3 %	2,5 %
73.20.01	A. Of cast iron	4,75 %	3,5 %
	B. Of forged iron or of steel:		
73.20.11	/a/ Joints	6,5 %	4,5 %
73.20.12	/b/ Elbows	6,5 %	4,5 %
73.20.13	/c/ Flanges	6,5 %	4,5 %
73.20.19	/d/ Other	6,5 %	4,5 %
73.21.00	Structures and parts of structures, /for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns/, of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	15 %	7,25 %
73.22.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material /other than compressed or liquefied gas/, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l. whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6 %	4,25 %
73.23.01	A. Casks, drums and similar containers	25 %	9 %
73.23.02	B. Cans, boxes and similar small containers	13 %	6,75 %
73.23.09	C. Other	35 %	10 %
73.24.00	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	9,5 %	5,75 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.25.01	A. Bowden cables, specialised cordage and tinned, galvanised, nickel-plated and similar goods	22 %	8,5 %
73.25.09	B. Other	4,75 %	3,5 %
73.26.00	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	35 %	10 %
73.27.00	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	20 %	8,25 %
73.28.00	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	12 %	6,5 %
73.29.01	A. Welded non-articulated link chain and other non-articulated link chain	10 %	5,75 %
73.29.02	B. Articulated-link chain	10 %	5,75 %
73.29.09	C. Small chains and other chains	10 %	5,75 %
73.30.00	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	5,5 %	4 %
73.31.01	A. Tacks	12 %	6,5 %
73.31.02	B. Cobbler's nails, nails for shoeing animals, and nails cut from sheet or strip	6 %	4,25 %
73.31.03	C. Dog spikes	7,5 %	5 %
73.31.04	D. Drawing pins	35 %	10 %
73.31.05	E. Finely-worked nails with heads of other materials than iron or steel /excluding drawing pins/	35 %	10 %
73.31.09	F. Other	18 %	8 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Bolts and screws:		
73.32.11	/a/ Wood screws	24 %	8,75 %
73.32.19	/b/ Other	15 %	7,25 %
73.32.01	B. Nuts	7,5 %	5 %
73.32.02	C. Rivets	3,25 %	2,5 %
73.32.03	D. Cotters and cotter-pins	1,25 %	1,25 %
73.32.04	E. Rail-fixing pins	9,5 %	5,75 %
73.32.05	F. Animal-shoeing ice nails	6,5 %	4,5 %
	G. Other:		
73.32.69	/a/ Neither threaded nor tapped	4,75 %	3,75 %
73.32.99	/b/ Threaded or tapped	11 %	6,25 %
73.33.01	A. Hand needles of all kinds /sewing needles, darning needles, embroidery needles, upholstery needles and the like/	5 %	3,75 %
73.33.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
73.34.01	A. Ordinary pins	19 %	8 %
73.34.09	E. Other	19 %	8 %
73.35.01	A. Leaf-springs and leaves for springs for incorporation in motor vehicles	15 %	7,25 %
73.35.09	B. Other	18 %	8 %
73.36.01	A. Stoves, including plate warmers	7 %	4,75 %
73.36.09	B. Other, excluding parts	7 %	4,75 %
73.36.88	C. Parts	7 %	4,75 %
73.37.01	A. Steel boilers	12 %	6,5 %
73.37.02	B. Cast-iron boilers	12 %	6,5 %
73.37.09	C. Other	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:		
	/a/ Of plate or sheet iron or steel:		
73.38.21	1. Enamelled, varnished, painted, metallised or clad with other metals, including those of non-corroding steel or of iron or steel treated in a similar manner to non-corroding steel	16 %	7,5 %
73.38.22	11. Black	16 %	7,5 %
73.38.11	/b/ Of cast iron	16 %	7,5 %
	B. Sanitary ware for indoor use:		
73.38.12	/a/ Baths and basins	16 %	7,5 %
73.38.13	/b/ Water-closet pans and sinks	16 %	7,5 %
73.38.19	/c/ Other	16 %	7,5 %
73.39.01	A. Iron or steel wool	27 %	9.25 %
73.39.02	B. Other	15 %	7,25 %
73.40.01	A. Iron castings in the rough state	10 %	5,75 %
73.40.02	B. Steel castings in the rough state	7,5 %	5 %
	C. Articles of iron or steel, excluding articles of iron or steel wire:		
73.40.11	/a/ Small articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, not elsewhere specified or included /cases, thimbles, swivels, jewel caskets and the like/	35 %	10 %
73.40.19	/b/ Other	17 %	7,75 %
73.40.03	D. Articles made of iron or steel wire	13 %	8 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item: Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.01.01	A. Copper matte; cement copper /pre- cipitated copper/	free	free
74.01.02	B. Copper waste and scrap	free	free
74.01.03	C. Unrefined copper	free	free
	D. Refined copper, including copper alloys suitable for rolling or forgings		
74.01.11	/a/ Copper	free	free
74.01.12	/b/ Brass	free	free
74.01.19	/c/ Other	free	free
74.02.00	Master alloys	free	free
	A. Of copper:		
74.03.11	/a/ Tinsel	21 %	8,5 %
74.03.12	/b/ Wire	9 %	5,5 %
74.03.19	/c/ Other	5,5 %	4 %
	B. Of brass:		
74.03.13	/a/ Tinsel	20 %	8,25 %
74.03.14	/b/ Wire	3,25 %	2,5 %
74.03.69	/c/ Other	7 %	4,75 %
	C. Other:		
74.03.15	/a/ Tinsel	13 %	6,75 %
74.03.99	/b/ Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections and other wire	3,75 %	3 %
74.04.00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	5,5 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.05.00	Copper foil /whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material/, of a thickness /excluding any backing/ not exceeding 0.15 mm	18 %	8 %
74.06.01	A. Copper powders	12,5 %	6,5 %
74.06.02	B. Copper flakes	17 %	7,75 %
74.07.00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	7 %	4,75 %
74.08.00	Tube and pipe fittings /for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges/, of copper	28 %	9,25 %
74.09.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material /other than compressed or liquefied gas/, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	26 %	9 %
74.10.00	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	17 %	7,75 %
74.11.01	A. Wire cloth	5 %	3,75 %
74.11.02	B. Endless bands for paper-making machines	4,75 %	3,5 %
74.11.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
74.12.00	Expanded metal, of copper	8 %	5 %
74.13.00	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Nails:		
74.14.11	/a/ Wholly of copper	1,75 %	1,5 %
74.14.12	/b/ Of iron or steel with heads of copper	1,75 %	1,5 %
74.14.19	/c/Other	1,75 %	1,5 %
	B. Other:		
74.14.69	/a/ Wholly of copper	1,75 %	1,5 %
74.14.99	/b/ Other	1,75 %	1,5 %
	A. Bolts and screws:		
74.15.11	/a/ Wood screws	7,5 %	5 %
74.15.19	/b/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
74.15.01	B. Nuts	7,5 %	5 %
74.15.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %
74.16.00	Springs, of copper	4,25 %	3,25 %
74.17.01	A. Stoves	11 %	6,25 %
74.17.09	B. Other	14 %	7 %
74.18.01	A. Articles for table use	6 %	4,25 %
74.18.09	B. Other	6,5 %	4,5 %
74.19.01	A. Small articles not elsewhere specified or included /cigarette cases, cigar cases, spectacle cases, etc./, thimbles, swivels, fancy articles and the like	12 %	6,5 %
74.19.09	B. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
75.01.01	A. Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	free	free
75.01.02	B. Unwrought nickel /including nickel alloys/, excluding electro-plating anodes	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.01.03	C. Nickel waste and scrap	free	free
75.02.01	A. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	1,75 %	1,5 %
75.02.02	B. Wire	1,75 %	1,5 %
75.03.01	A. Plates, sheets, strip and discs	2 %	1,75 %
75.03.02	B. Foil	6,5 %	4,5 %
75.03.03	C. Powders and flakes	12 %	6,5 %
75.04.00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings /for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges/, of nickel	4 %	3 %
75.05.00	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	6 %	4,25 %
75.06.01	A. Wire cloth /including endless bands/, grill and netting	2,25 %	2 %
75.06.02	B. Household articles, office requisites and similar articles /spoons and forks, dishes and the like, sports trophies, coffee services, liqueur services, etc./	3,25 %	2,5 %
75.06.09	C. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
76.01.01	A. Unwrought aluminium /including aluminium alloy/	free	free
76.01.02	B. Aluminium and aluminium alloy waste and scrap	free	free
76.02.01	A. Tinsel	31 %	9,75 %
76.02.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.03.00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	7,5 %	5 %
76.04.00	Aluminium foil /whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material/, of a thickness /excluding any backing/ not exceeding 0.20 mm	20 %	8,25 %
76.05.01	A. Aluminium powders	9 %	5,5 %
76.05.02	B. Aluminium flakes	10 %	5,75 %
76.06.00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	7 %	4,75 %
76.07.00	Tube and pipe fittings /for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges/, of aluminium	5 %	3,75 %
76.08.00	Structures and parts of structures, /for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns/, of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	12 %	6,5 %
76.09.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material /other than compressed or liquefied gas/, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	9,5 %	5,75 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.10.00	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers /including rigid and collapsible tubular containers/, of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	12 %	6,5 %
76.11.00	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	1 %	1 %
76.12.00	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	2 %	1,75 %
76.13.00	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	11 %	6,25 %
76.14.00	Expanded metal, of aluminium	18 %	8 %
76.15.01	A. Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts of such articles	22 %	8,5 %
76.15.02	B. Sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such ware	22 %	8,5 %
	A. Articles for technical uses:		
76.16.11	/a/ Pressed articles	3,25 %	2,5 %
76.16.19	/b/ Other	22 %	8,5 %
76.16.09	B. Other	17 %	7,75 %
77.01.01	A. Unwrought magnesium	free	free
77.01.02	B. Unwrought magnesium alloys	free	free
77.01.02	C. Magnesium and magnesium alloy waste /excluding shavings of uniform size/ and magnesium and magnesium alloy scrap	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
77.02.01	A. Bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections and wire	5 %	3,75 %
77.02.02	B. Plates, sheets, strip, foil and similar products	3 %	2,5 %
77.02.03	C. Tubes and hollow bars	6 %	4,25 %
77.02.04	D. Powders, flakes, and raspings and shavings of uniform size	4,5 %	3,5 %
77.02.09	E. Other	6 %	4,25 %
77.03.00	Other articles of magnesium	10 %	5,75 %
77.04.00	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	1 %	1 %
78.01.01	A. Lead /including argentiferous lead/ and lead alloyed with antimony, arsenic, tin or zinc	0,5 %	0,5 %
78.01.02	B. Other lead alloys	free	free
78.01.03	C. Lead waste and scrap	1,25 %	1,25 %
78.02.01	A. Rods of lead-alloy solder, uncoated	2,75 %	2,25 %
78.02.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
78.03.00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	3,5 %	2,75 %
78.04.01	A. Foil	6 %	4,25 %
78.04.02	B. Powders	12,5 %	6,5 %
78.04.09	C. Other	13 %	6,75 %
78.05.01	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor	35 %	10 %
78.05.09	B. Other	35 %	10 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.06.01	A. Wool	2,5 %	2 %
78.06.02	B. Collapsible tubes for packing colours, glues and siminal products	20 %	8,25 %
78.06.09	C. Other	25 %	9 %
79.01.01	A. Pure zinc and technical-grade zinc	free	free
79.01.02	B. Zinc alloys	free	free
79.01.02	C. Zinc and zinc-alloy waste, and zinc scrap	free	free
79.02.01	A. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and section	8,5 %	5,25 %
79.02.02	B. Wire	8,5 %	5,25 %
79.03.01	A. Plates, sheets, strip and discs	9,5 %	5,75 %
79.03.02	B. Powders.	12,5 %	6,5 %
79.03.03	C. Flakes	12,5 %	6,5 %
79.03.09	D. Other	29 %	9,5 %
79.04.01	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor	4,5 %	3,5 %
79.04.09	B. Other	4,5 %	3,5 %
79.05.01	A. Gutters	24 %	8,75 %
79.05.09	B. Other	25 %	9 %
79.06.01	A. Reservoirs, vats and similar containers	2,5 %	2 %
79.06.09	B. Other	10 %	5,75 %
80.01.01	A. Pure and technical-grade tin, including remelted tin	free	free
80.01.02	B. Tin alloys	free	free
80.01.03	C. Tin and tin-alloy waste, and tin scrap	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
80.02.01	A. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	3,25 %	2,5 %
80.02.02	B. Wire	3,25 %	2,5 %
80.03.00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	1,5 %	1,5 %
80.04.01	A. Foil	4 %	3 %
80.04.02	B. Powders	12,5 %	6,5 %
80.04.03	C. Flakes	7,5 %	5 %
80.05.01	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor	7,5 %	5 %
80.05.09	B. Other	7,5 %	5 %
80.06.01	A. Collapsible tubes for packing dentifrices, colours and similar products	5 %	3,75 %
80.06.09	B. Other	3,75 %	3 %
81.01.01	A. Tungsten /wolfram/, unwrought	free	free
81.01.02	B. Tungsten waste and scrap	free	free
81.01.03	C. Articles of tungsten /for example, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, sheets, tubes and pipes/	0,25 %	0,25 %
81.01.09	D. Other	0,75 %	0,75 %
81.02.01	A. Unwrought molybdenum	free	free
81.02.02	B. Molybdenum waste and scrap	free	free
81.02.03	C. Articles of molybdenum /for example, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, sheets, tubes and pipes/	0,25 %	0,25 %
81.02.09	D. Other	0,75 %	0,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item. Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
81.03.01	A. Unwrought tantalum	free	free
81.03.02	B. Tantalum waste and scrap	free	free
81.03.03	C. Articles of tantalum /for example, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, sheets, tubes and pipes/	free	free
81.03.09	D. Other	0,25 %	0,25 %
81.04.01	A. Uranium depleted in U 235, and thorium, and articles of such metals	free	free
	B. Antimony:		
81.04.11	/a/ Antimony waste and scrap	free	free
81.04.12	/b/ Unwrought antimony	free	free
81.04.13	/c/ Articles of antimony	0,75 %	0,75 %
	C: Cobalt:		
81.04.14	/a/ Cobalt waste and scrap	free	free
81.04.15	/b/ Unwrought cobalt	free	free
81.04.16	/c/ Articles of cobalt	0,75 %	0,75 %
	D. Titanium:		
81.04.17	/a/ Titanium waste and scrap	free	free
81.04.18	/b/ Unwrought titanium	free	free
81.04.51	/c/ Articles of titanium	0,75 %	0,75 %
	E. Chromium:		
81.04.52	/a/ Chromium waste and scrap	free	free
81.04.53	/b/ Unwrought chromium	free	free
81.04.54	/c/ Articles of chromium	0,75 %	0,75 %
	F. Manganese:		
81.04.55	/a/ Manganese waste and scrap	free	free
81.04.56	/b/ Unwrought manganese	free	free
81.04.57	/c/ Articles of manganese	1 %	1 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	G. Other base metals falling within this heading, including cermets:		
81.04.58	/a/ Waste and scrap	free	free
81.04.86	/b/ Unwrought	free	free
81.04.87	/c/ Articles	0,75 %	0,75 %
82.01.01	A. Spades and shovels; pickaxes and hoes of all kinds, and scrapers	11 %	6,25 %
82.01.02	B. Picks /excluding two-bladed stone-dressing picks/, axes, and bill hooks similar in shape to axes	14 %	7 %
82.01.03	C. Forks, rakes, scythes and sickles	3,25 %	2,5 %
82.01.09	D. Other	5 %	3,75 %
82.02.00	Saws /non-mechanical/ and blades for hand or machine saws /including toothless saw blades/	4,25 %	3,25 %
82.03.01	A. Pincers and gas-pipe pliers, excluding such articles when specialised for specific uses	5,5 %	4 %
82.03.02	B. Perforating punches, and other specialised tongs and pliers	5 %	3,75 %
82.03.03	C. Tweezers	5,5 %	4 %
82.03.04	D. Wrenches and spanners /adjustable, universal and others/	7,5 %	5 %
82.03.05	E. Hand tube cutters, and nail-pullers	5 %	3,75 %
82.03.06	F. Tinmen's snips and other sheet metal and wire cutting shears	5 %	3,75 %
82.03.07	G. Files and rasps	11 %	6,25 %
82.03.09	H. Other	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.04.11	A. Tools for artisanal uses: /a/ Chiefly used for working wood	5 %	3,75 %
82.04.19	/b/ Other	15 %	7,25 %
82.04.09	B. Hand household appliances, such as flat irons, flour scoops, nut-crackers, can openers and the like	23 %	8,75 %
82.05.01	A. Cutting tools /milling cutters, reamers /excluding angle cutters/, tapping tools, chasers, graving and punching tools and the like/	9 %	5,5 %
82.05.02	B. Tools for the hot and cold working of materials /stamping tools, drills, screwdrivers, dies, angle cutters and the like/	5 %	3,75 %
82.05.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
82.06.00	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	5,5 %	4 %
82.07.01	A. Plates, sticks and rods	0,5 %	0,5 %
82.07.09	B. Other	0,5 %	0,5 %
82.08.01	A. Meat mincers, bread slicers and similar cutting appliances	14 %	7 %
82.08.02	B. Coffee, spice and similar mills	3,5 %	2,75 %
82.08.09	C. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
82.09.01	A. Non-folding knives, including those for trade uses	9,5 %	5,75 %
82.09.02	B. Folding knives of all kinds /including folding pruning-knives/	13 %	6,75 %
82.09.03	C. Vegetable and fruit peeling knives	6,5 %	4,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.10.00	Knife blades	5 %	3,75 %
82.11.01	A. Open blade razors, safety razors and parts thereof	6,5 %	4,5 %
82.11.02	B. Safety razor blades	11 %	6,25 %
82.11.09	C. Other	7 %	4,75 %
82.12.01	A. Scissors for professional use, not elsewhere specified	3,5 %	2,75 %
82.12.09	B. Other	11 %	6,25 %
82.13.01	A. Secateurs, animal-shearing clippers, butchers' cleavers and meat and vegetable choppers	9,5 %	5,75 %
82.13.02	B. Hand-operated non-electric hair clippers	10 %	5,75 %
82.13.03	C. Manicure and chiropody appliances	8 %	5 %
82.13.09	D. Other	16 %	8 %
82.14.00	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	17 %	7,75 %
82.15.01	A. Of iron or steel	0,5 %	0,5 %
82.15.09	B. Of other base metals	2 %	1,75 %
83.01.01	A. Locks and padlocks of all kinds, other than electrically operated locks	12 %	6,5 %
83.01.02	B. Cylindrical bushings	16 %	8 %
83.01.03	C. Electrically operated locks	22 %	8,5 %
83.01.04	D. Keys; lock and padlock parts	7 %	4,75 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.02.01	A. Fittings and mountings of all kinds /other than automatic door closers/	18 %	8 %
83.02.02	B. Automatic door closers	22 %	8,5 %
83.02.09	C. Other	14 %	7 %
83.03.01	A. Cash and deed boxes	15 %	7,25 %
83.03.09	B. Other	15 %	7,25 %
83.04.01	A. Filing cabinets	22 %	8,5 %
83.04.02	B. Card-index cabinets	22 %	8,5 %
83.04.09	C. Other	13 %	6,75 %
83.05.01	A. Small office requisites used for fastening or similar purposes /staples, letter clips, paper clips and indexing tags/	21 %	8,5 %
83.05.09	E. Other	21 %	8,5 %
83.06.00	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	18 %	8 %
83.07.01	A. Electric lamps and lighting fittings	4,25 %	3,25 %
83.07.02	B. Lamps and lighting fittings for use with any other source of light	3,5 %	2,75 %
83.08.00	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	16 %	7,5 %
83.09.01	A. Buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes and eyelets, and similar products, of base metal, for clothing, footwear, etc., including such articles when for wrist-watch straps	19 %	8 %
83.09.02	B. Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets	4 %	3 %
83.09.09	C. Other	13 %	6,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.10.11	A. Beads: /a/ Of steel, whether or not gilt or silvered	3,5 %	2,75 %
83.10.19	/b/ Of other base metals or alloys thereof, whether or not gilt or silvered	3,5 %	2,75 %
83.10.21	B. Spangles: /a/ Of steel, whether or not gilt or silvered	3,5 %	2,75 %
83.10.29	/b/ Of other base metals or alloys thereof, whether or not gilt or silvered	2,25 %	2 %
83.11.01	A. Of iron /including sheet iron/	6,5 %	4,5 %
83.11.09	B. Of other base metals or alloys thereof	12 %	6,5 %
83.12.01	A. Of iron or steel	9,5 %	5,75 %
83.12.09	B. Of other base metals	25 %	9 %
83.13.01	A. Seals of lead or of lead alloys	24 %	8,75 %
83.13.02	B. Crown corks and tear off capsules	20 %	8,25 %
83.13.09	C. Other	25 %	9 %
83.14.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	11 %	6,25 %
83.15.01	A. Soldering, brazing and welding wire; electrodes for use in soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides	4,75 %	3,5 %
83.15.02	B. Hard solder and soft solder	11 %	6,25 %
83.15.09	C. Other	11 %	6,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.01.01	A. Steam and other vapour generating boilers; superheated water boilers	11 %	6,25 %
84.01.88	B. Parts	11 %	6,25 %
84.02.01	A. Auxiliary plant for use with boilers, including condensers for vapour engines and power units	11 %	6,25 %
84.02.88	B. Parts	11 %	6,25 %
84.03.00	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators /water process/ and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	4,25 %	3,25 %
84.04.00	Steam engines /including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No.87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers/ with self-contained boilers	1,5 %	1,5 %
84.05.01	A. Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	2 %	1,75 %
84.05.88	B. Parts	2 %	1,75 %
84.06.01	A. Engines for propelling vehicles of Chapter 87	24 %	8,75 %
84.06.02	B. Aircraft engines	8,5 %	5,25 %
84.06.03	C. Marine propulsion engines	8,5 %	5,25 %
84.06.09	D. Other engines		
84.06.87	E. Parts for motor-vehicle engines, other than carburettors	24 %	8,75 %
84.06.05	F. Motor-vehicle engine carburettors	5 %	3,75 %
84.06.86	G. Parts for aircraft engines	8,5 %	5,25 %
84.06.89	H. Parts for other engines	8,5 %	5,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.07.01	A. Water turbines	12 %	6,5 %
84.07.09	B. Other hydraulic engines and motors	3 %	2,5 %
84.07.02	C. Turbine regulators	12 %	6,5 %
84.07.88	D. Parts	12 %	6,5 %
84.08.01	A. Turbo-jets	5 %	3,75 %
84.08.02	B. Other reaction engines	5 %	3,75 %
84.08.03	C. Other gas turbines	5 %	3,75 %
84.08.09	D. Other engines and motors	5 %	3,75 %
84.08.87	E. Parts for turbo-jets and other engines and motors	5 %	3,75 %
84.08.89	F. Other parts	5 %	3,75 %
84.09.00	Mechanically propelled road rollers	9,5 %	5,75 %
84.10.01	A. Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations or garages, fitted with a measuring and price-reckoning mechanisms	7 %	4,75 %
84.10.02	B. Reciprocating pumps, other than those falling within subheading A	6 %	4,25 %
84.10.03	C. Centrifugal pumps, other than those falling within subheading A	6 %	4,25 %
84.10.04	D. Rotary volumetric pumps, other than those falling within subheading A	6 %	4,25 %
84.10.09	E. Other pumps for liquids; liquid elevators	6 %	4,25 %
84.10.88	F. Parts	6 %	4,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.11.01	A. Hand-actuated air and vacuum pumps; vacuum pumps for laboratory uses	5 %	3,75 %
84.11.02	B. Fans, blowers and the like, and parts thereof	7 %	4,75 %
84.11.03	C. Volumetric compressors and pumps	7 %	4,75 %
84.11.04	D. Turbo compressors	7 %	4,75 %
84.11.05	E. Free-piston generators for gas turbines, and parts thereof	7 %	4,75 %
84.11.87	F. Parts for air and vacuum pumps and compressors	7 %	4,75 %
84.11.09	G. Other	7 %	4,75 %
84.12.00	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	6 %	4,25 %
84.13.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel /atomisers/, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5 %	3,75 %
84.14.01	A. Laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	8,5 %	5,25 %
84.14.02	B. Industrial furnaces and ovens, non-electric	8,5 %	5,25 %
84.15.01	A. Refrigerators of household type, whether or not containing a deep-freezer compartment	7,5 %	5 %
84.15.02	B. Deep-freezers of household type	7,5 %	5 %
84.15.09	C. Other	5,5 %	4 %
84.15.88	D. Parts	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.16.01	A. Calendering and similar rolling machines for use with textiles	7 %	4,75 %
84.16.02	B. Roller-type ironing machines	7 %	4,75 %
84.16.09	C. Other	7 %	4,75 %
84.17.01	A. Drying plant	12 %	6,5 %
84.17.02	B. Autoclaves for vulcanising rubber	20 %	6,25 %
84.17.03	C. Sterilising apparatus	3,75 %	3 %
84.17.04	D. Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric, for household uses	7,5 %	5 %
84.17.05	E. Cooling plant and machinery	12 %	6,5 %
84.17.09	F. Other	20 %	6,25 %
84.18.01	A. Centrifuges	4,75 %	3,5 %
84.18.02	B. Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus /other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like/, for liquids or gases	4,75 %	3,5 %
84.18.88	C. Parts	4,75 %	3,5 %
84.19.01	A. Machines for aerating beverages	3,75 %	3 %
84.19.02	B. Dish washing machines	7 %	4,75 %
84.19.03	C. Machines for washing various types of containers, incorporating provision for disinfection or sterilisation	3 %	2,5 %
84.19.04	D. Filling and closing machines	3 %	2,5 %
84.19.05	E. Wrapping and weighing and measuring machines	2 %	1,75 %
84.19.06	F. Cartoning machines	2 %	1,75 %
84.19.09	G. Other	2 %	1,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Weighing machinery:		
84.20.11	/a/ For household use	16 %	7,5 %
84.20.12	/b/ Specialised types /for counting, pricing, checking quality, etc./	7,5 %	5 %
84.20.19	/c/ Other	12 %	6,5 %
84.20.01	B. Weighing machine weights	5,5 %	4 %
84.20.87	C. Parts of weighing machinery	5,5 %	4 %
84.21.01	A. Fire extinguishers	16 %	7,5 %
84.21.02	B. Machinery for washing, cleaning and disinfecting motor-cars	11 %	6,25 %
84.21.03	C. Sand blasting machines	11 %	6,25 %
84.21.04	D. Sprays, atomisers and powder distributors for agricultural and horticultural purposes	11 %	6,25 %
84.21.09	E. Other	11 %	6,25 %
84.22.01	A. Cranes	16 %	7,5 %
	B. Lifting and handling machinery:		
84.22.11	/a/ Pulley tackle and hoists, and winches	9,5 %	5,75 %
84.22.12	/b/ Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
84.22.02	C. Lifts and hoists	11 %	6,25 %
84.22.03	D. Elevators and teleferics	11 %	6,25 %
84.22.04	E. Escalators and travelators	11 %	6,25 %
84.22.09	F. Other	11 %	6,25 %
84.22.88	G. Parts	16 %	7,5 %
84.23.01	A. Excavators and mechanical shovels	15 %	7,25 %
84.23.02	B. Boring machinery	13 %	6,75 %
84.23.03	C. Bulldozers and angledozers	14 %	7 %
84.23.04	D. Scrapers	13 %	6,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.23.05	E. Graders	13 %	6,75 %
84.23.06	F. Drilling and extracting combines	13 %	6,75 %
84.23.07	G. Pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled	9,5 %	5,75 %
84.23.09	H. Other	13 %	6,75 %
84.23.88	I. Parts	15 %	7,25 %
84.24.01	A. Ploughs	17 %	7,75 %
84.24.02	B. Machines for clearing, breaking and loosening the soil /other than ploughs/	17 %	7,75 %
84.24.03	C. Seeders and planters	17 %	7,75 %
84.24.04	D. Fertiliser distributors and manure spreaders	17 %	7,75 %
84.24.09	E. Other	17 %	7,75 %
84.24.88	F. Parts	17 %	7,75 %
	A. Harvesting and threshing machinery:		
	/a/ For use with cereals:		
84.25.21	I. Combine harvester-threshers	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.22	II. Threshers and strippers	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.29	III. Other	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.11	/b/ For use with potatoes	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.12	/c/ For use with sugar beet	11 %	6,25 %
	/d/ Other:		
84.25.79	I. Lawn mowers	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.99	II. Other	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.01	B. Machines for cleaning and preparing seed and grain	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.02	C. Grading and sorting machines	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.09	D. Other	11 %	6,25 %
84.25.88	E. Parts	11 %	6,25 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.26.01	A. Milking machines	5,5 %	4 %
84.26.09	B. Other	5,5 %	4 %
84.26.88	C. Parts	5,5 %	4 %
84.27.01	A. Machinery of this heading	7 %	4,75 %
84.27.88	B. Parts	7 %	4,75 %
84.28.01	A. Poultry-keeping machines /incubators, brooders, rearing units, egg candlers, egg-washing machines and the like/	20 %	8,25 %
84.28.02	B. Bee-keeping machines /more especially honey presses and machines for forming wax into comb foundations/	20 %	8,25 %
84.28.09	C. Other	20 %	8,25 %
84.28.88	D. Parts	20 %	8,25 %
84.29.01	A. Machinery for preparing grain prior to milling /more especially machines for mixing, cleaning and grading/	21 %	8,5 %
84.29.02	B. Grinding or crushing machinery	21 %	8,5 %
84.29.03	C. Oscillating sifters /or plansifters/	21 %	8,5 %
84.29.09	D. Other	21 %	8,5 %
84.29.88	E. Parts	21 %	8,5 %
84.30.01	A. Sugar manufacturing or refining machinery	7 %	4,75 %
84.30.02	B. Machinery for the malting and brewing industries	2,75 %	2,25 %
84.30.03	C. Bakery machinery, and machinery used in the manufacture of sugar confectionery and of cocoa	- %	3 %
84.30.04	D. Machinery for processing poultry	2,75 %	2,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item: Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession: Rate of Duty
84.30.05	E. Machinery for preparing meat and fish	3 %	2,5 %
84.30.09	F. Other	2,75 %	2,25 %
84.30.88	G. Parts	7 %	4,75 %
	A. Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:		
84.31.11	/a/ For the preparation of fibres	6,5 %	4,5 %
84.31.19	/b/ Other machinery for making cellulosic pulp	6,5 %	4,5 %
	B. Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		
84.31.12	/a/ For making cellulosic pulp /including mechanical pulp/, paper or paperboard in sheet form	6,5 %	4,5 %
84.31.13	/b/ For the further processing of paper or paperboard	6,5 %	4,5 %
84.31.09	C. Other	6,5 %	4,5 %
84.31.88	D. Parts	6,5 %	4,5 %
84.32.01	A. Wire-stitching machines and textile-thread-stitching machines	3,75 %	3 %
84.32.02	B. Book-binding presses	3,75 %	3 %
84.32.03	C. Glueing machines for book-binding purposes	3,75 %	3 %
84.32.09	D. Other	3,75 %	3 %
84.32.88	E. Parts	3,75 %	3 %
84.33.01	A. Machines for cutting, reeling and perforating paper pulp, paper and paperboard, including shearing machines of all kinds	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.33.02	B. Machines for making packagings of cellulosic pulp, paper, paperboard or mechanical pulp /including machines for making envelopes/	5 %	3,75 %
84.33.03	C. Machines for making other articles of paper or paperboard	5 %	3,75 %
84.33.88	D. Parts	5 %	3,75 %
84.34.01	A. Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting	0,5 %	0,5 %
	B. Other:		
84.34.11	/a/ Printing type of all kinds, and printing plates	1,5 %	1,5 %
84.34.12	/b/ Typographic plates /clichés/ and photogravure plates	35 %	10 %
84.34.13	/c/ Lithographic stones	0,25 %	0,25 %
84.34.19	/d/ Other	1,5 %	1,5 %
84.34.88	C. Parts	1,5 %	1,5 %
	A. Dry-relief, platen and copperplate printing machines:		
84.35.11	/a/ Platen presses	3,25 %	2,5 %
84.35.12	/b/ Rotary presses	4,75 %	3,5 %
84.35.19	/c/ Other	1 %	1 %
84.35.01	B. Machines for uses ancillary to printing	1 %	1 %
84.35.09	C. Other	1 %	1 %
84.35.88	D. Parts	3,25 %	2,5 %
84.36.01	A. Textile spinning and twisting machines	-	-
84.36.02	B. Textile doubling, throwing and reeling machines	-	-

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.36.03	C. Machines for preparing textile materials	-	-
84.36.09	D. Other	-	-
84.37.01	A. Weaving machines	-	-
84.37.02	B. Knitting and embroidering machines	-	-
84.37.09	C. Other	-	-
84.38.01	A. Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37	-	-
	B. Parts and accessories for the machines of heading No. 84.36:		
84.38.11	/a/ Card clothing	6 %	4,25 %
84.38.12	/b/ Gills	-	-
84.38.19	/c/ Other	5,5 %	4 %
	C. Parts and accessories for the machines of heading No. 84.37:		
84.38.13	/a/ Reeds, heald frames and healds	2,25 %	2 %
84.38.69	/b/ Other	-	-
84.39.01	A. Machinery	2,5 %	2 %
84.39.02	B. Hat-making blocks	4,5 %	3,5 %
84.40.01	A. Washing machines; wringers and mangles	26 %	9 %
	B. Cleaning machinery using a chemical process:		
84.40.11	/a/ Dry cleaning machinery	6 %	4,25 %
84.40.19	/b/ Other	6 %	4,25 %
	C. Drying machines:		
84.40.12	/a/ For industrial uses	6 %	4,25 %
84.40.69	/b/ Other	6 %	4,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item: Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40.02	D. Machines for printing textiles	3,25 %	2,5 %
84.40.09	E. Other	8 %	5 %
	F. Parts:		
84.40.87	/a/ For washing machines, wringers and mangles	26 %	9 %
84.40.89	/b/ Other	6 %	4,25 %
	A. Sewing machines:		
84.41.11	/a/ Industrial	6 %	6 %
84.41.12	/b/ Household	6 %	6 %
84.41.01	B. Sewing machine needles	0,5 %	0,5 %
84.41.02	C. Furniture specially designed for sewing machines	12,5 %	12,5 %
84.41.88	D. Parts, other than needles	6 %	6 %
84.42.01	A. Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides and skins	0,5 %	0,5 %
84.42.02	B. Machinery for making boots and shoes	4,25 %	3,25 %
84.42.09	C. Other	9 %	5,5 %
84.43.01	A. Converters	8 %	5 %
84.43.02	B. Ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines	35 %	10 %
84.43.09	C. Other	35 %	10 %
84.44.01	A. Rolling mills	20 %	8,25 %
	B. Rolls:		
84.44.11	/a/ Cast	0,75 %	0,75 %
84.44.19	/b/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
84.44.88	C. Parts	20 %	8,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45.01	A. Lathes	3 %	2,5 %
84.45.02	B. Machine-tools operating by electro- -erosion and similar electric or electronic machine-tools; ultra-sonic machine-tools	4 %	3 %
84.45.03	C. Metal-planing, -drawing and -extruding machines	3 %	2,5 %
84.45.04	D. Milling machines	4 %	3 %
84.45.05	E. Drilling or boring machines	4 %	3 %
84.45.06	F. Shearing machines	4 %	3 %
84.45.07	G. Gear-cutting machines	4 %	3 %
84.45.08	H. Presses, hammers, and bending and shaping machines	4 %	3 %
84.45.51	I. Sharpening, trimming, trueing, grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing or surfacing machines and similar machines operating by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products	4 %	3 %
84.45.09	J. Other	4 %	3 %
84.46.01	A. Machines for working stone	4,75 %	3,5 %
84.46.02	B. Machines for working glass	6 %	4,25 %
84.46.09	C. Other	6 %	4,25 %
84.47.01	A. Machines for working wood	6 %	4,25 %
84.47.09	B. Other	8 %	5 %
84.48.01	A. Work holders and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item: Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.48.09	B. Other parts and accessories for the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45	7,5 %	5 %
84.48.59	C. Other parts and accessories for the machine-tools of heading No.84.46	8 %	5 %
84.48.91	D. Other parts and accessories for the machine-tools of heading No.84.47	8 %	5 %
84.49.01	A. Pneumatic rock-hewing tools	5 %	3,75 %
84.49.02	B. Pneumatic rotary tools, other than those falling within subheading A	5 %	3,75 %
84.49.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
84.49.88	D. Parts	5 %	3,75 %
84.50.01	A. Gas-operated welding and brazing appliances	7 %	4,75 %
84.50.02	B. Gas-operated cutting appliances	7 %	4,75 %
84.50.09	C. Other	6 %	4,25 %
	A. Typewriters with ordinary characters:		
84.51.11	/a/ Electric	7,5 %	5 %
84.51.12	/b/ Electronic	7,5 %	5 %
84.51.19	/c/ Other	7,5 %	5 %
84.51.09	B. Other		
	A. Calculating machines:		
84.52.11	/a/ Desk calculators, electronic	2 %	1,75 %
84.52.19	/b/ Other	2 %	1,75 %
84.52.01	B. Accounting machines	2 %	1,75 %
84.52.02	C. Cash registers	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.52.03	D. Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device		
	A. Complete automatic data processing machines:		
84.53.11	/a/ Digital /incorporating the central processing unit and at least one input unit and at least one output unit/	1,5 %	1,5 %
84.53.12	/b/ Analogue	1,5 %	1,5 %
84.53.13	/c/ Hybrid	1,5 %	1,5 %
84.53.01	B. Central /main/ storage units	1,5 %	1,5 %
84.53.02	C. Peripheral units /input units and output units, additional storage units and other additional equipment including control and adapting units connectable directly to the central processing unit/	1,5 %	1,5 %
84.53.09	D. Other	1,5 %	1,5 %
	A. Duplicating machines:		
84.54.11	/a/ Spirit duplicating machines	7 %	4,75 %
84.54.12	/b/ Stencil duplicating machines	7 %	4,75 %
84.54.19	/c/ Other	7 %	4,75 %
84.54.01	B. Small hand-operated office appliances	5 %	3,75 %
84.54.02	C. Stamping and printing machines /for cancelling stamps, dating tickets and the like/	12 %	6,5 %
84.54.03	D. Letter folding machines	12 %	6,5 %
84.54.04	E. Appliances used to destroy old documents	12 %	6,5 %
84.54.09	F. Other	6,5 %	4,5 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item: Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.55.01	A. For automatic data processing machines	6,5 %	4,5 %
84.55.09	B. Other	12 %	6,5 %
84.56.01	A. Sorting, screening, separating and washing machines /sorters, graders, concentrators and separators, including flotation separating machines/	8,5 %	5,25 %
84.56.02	B. Crushing machines for use with mineral materials	15 %	7,25 %
	C. Grinding and kneading machines:		
84.56.11	/a/ Mixing machines	12 %	6,5 %
84.56.19	/b/ Other	12 %	6,5 %
84.56.03	D. Agglomerating, moulding and shaping machinery	10 %	5,75 %
84.56.09	E. Other	10 %	5,75 %
84.56.88	F. Parts	15 %	7,25 %
	A. Glass-working machines:		
84.57.11	/a/ Machines for drawing, casting and rolling flat glass sheets	4,5 %	3,5 %
84.57.12	/b/ Machines for blowing glass hollow-ware	4,5 %	3,5 %
84.57.13	/c/ Presses specialised for moulding glass articles	4,5 %	3,5 %
84.57.19	/d/ Other	4,5 %	3,5 %
84.57.09	B. Other	4,5 %	3,5 %
84.58.01	A. Beverage-vending machines	2,75 %	2,25 %
84.58.02	B. Machines for vending small articles of merchandise	2,75 %	2,25 %
84.58.09	C. Other	2,75 %	2,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.59.01	A. For processing rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like	6 %	4,25 %
84.59.02	P. For processing metals and metal carbides	12 %	6,5 %
84.59.03	C. Nuclear reactors and parts and accessories therefor	1 %	1 %
84.59.04	D. For the tobacco industry	4,5 %	3,5 %
84.59.05	E. For earth-moving, building and road making	8 %	5 %
84.59.09	F. Other	12 %	6,5 %
84.59.88	G. Parts /other than parts for nuclear reactors/	12 %	6,5 %
84.60.01	A. Moulding boxes, moulds /other than ingot moulds/ and die-casts /chill-moulds/ for metals and metal carbides	12 %	6,5 %
84.60.02	B. Moulds for glass	8 %	5 %
84.60.03	C. Moulds for artificial plastic materials and rubber	3,25 %	2,5 %
84.60.09	D. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
84.61.01	A. Taps /other than mixing taps/	6 %	4,25 %
84.61.02	P. Valves /other than mixing valves/	6 %	4,25 %
84.61.03	C. Drainage cocks	6 %	4,25 %
84.61.04	D. Mixing taps and valves	6 %	4,25 %
84.61.09	E. Other	6 %	4,25 %
84.62.01	A. Ball bearings	free	free
84.62.02	B. Cylindrical roller bearings	free	free
84.62.03	C. Barrel-shaped roller bearings	free	free
84.62.04	D. Conical roller bearings	free	free
84.62.09	E. Other	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.63.01	A. For motor vehicles	12 %	6,5 %
	B. Other:		
84.63.11	/a/ Transmission shafts and cranks	17 %	7,75 %
84.63.12	/b/ Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings	9 %	5,5 %
84.63.13	/c/ Gears and gearing	11 %	6,25 %
84.63.14	/d/ Flywheels	34 %	10 %
84.63.15	/e/ Pulleys	34 %	10 %
84.63.16	/f/ Shaft couplings	8,5 %	5,25 %
84.63.19	/g/ Other	8,5 %	5,25 %
84.64.01	A. Gaskets and similar joints of composite materials or of laminated metal foil	3,25 %	2,5 %
84.64.02	B. Sets or assortments of gaskets or similar joints	3,25 %	2,5 %
84.65.00	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	11 %	6,25 %
85.01.01	A. A.C. motors	8,5 %	5,25 %
85.01.02	B. D.C. motors	8,5 %	5,25 %
85.01.03	C. Other motors, including universal /A.C./D.C./ motors	8,5 %	5,25 %
85.01.04	D. Alternators	8,5 %	5,25 %
85.01.05	E. Dynamos	8,5 %	5,25 %
85.01.06	F. Generating sets with internal combustion piston engines	8,5 %	5,25 %
85.01.07	G. Other generating sets	8,5 %	5,25 %
85.01.08	H. Rotary converters	8,5 %	5,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.01.87	I. Parts for the goods falling within subheadings A to H	8,5 %	5,25 %
85.01.52	J. Transformers	6 %	4,25 %
85.01.53	K. Static converters; rectifiers	6 %	4,25 %
85.01.54	L. Inductors /e.g., reactors and chokes/	6 %	4,25 %
85.01.09	M. Other	6 %	4,25 %
85.01.86	N. Parts for the goods falling within subheadings J to M	6 %	4,25 %
85.02.01	A. Electro-magnets	7 %	4,75 %
85.02.02	B. Electro-magnetic couplings and clutches	2,5 %	2 %
85.02.09	C. Other	5,5 %	4 %
85.03.01	A. Batteries for pocket lamps and transistor appliances	35 %	10 %
85.03.02	B. Mercury cells and batteries	35 %	10 %
85.03.09	C. Other	35 %	10 %
85.04.01	A. Lead-acid accumulators	31 %	9,75 %
85.04.02	B. Nickel-cadmium accumulators	11 %	6,25 %
85.04.09	C. Other	11 %	6,25 %
85.05.01	A. Grinders	4,25 %	3,25 %
85.05.02	B. Drilling appliances /other than those for use in mines/	4,25 %	3,25 %
85.05.03	C. Drilling appliances and hammers for use in mines	4,25 %	3,25 %
85.05.04	D. Milling cutters, shears and saws	4,25 %	3,25 %
85.05.09	E. Other	4,25 %	3,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. For processing foods:		
85.06.11	/a/ For cleaning and processing vegetables	5 %	3,75 %
85.06.12	/b/ For preparing beverages	5 %	3,75 %
85.06.19	/c/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
	B. Other:		
85.06.13	/a/ Vacuum cleaners and other household appliances	5 %	3,75 %
85.06.14	/b/ Fans	5 %	3,75 %
85.06.69	/c/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
85.06.88	C. Parts	5 %	3,75 %
85.07.01	A. Electric shavers	7 %	4,75 %
85.07.09	B. Other	7 %	4,75 %
85.08.01	A. Sparking plugs	3,5 %	2,75 %
85.08.02	B. Ignition equipment /ignition magnetos, ignition coils, distributors and cut-outs, and other ignition systems/	3,75 %	3 %
85.08.03	C. Dynamos, starter dynamos, alternators and starter motors	6,5 %	4,5 %
85.08.09	D. Other	11 %	6,25 %
85.09.01	A. Electrical lighting and signalling equipment	30 %	9,5 %
85.09.02	B. Windscreen wipers	9,5 %	5,75 %
85.09.03	C. Defrosters	9,5 %	5,75 %
85.09.09	D. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
85.10.01	A. Pocket lamps	14 %	7 %
85.10.02	B. Miners' safety lamps	5,5 %	4 %
85.10.09	C. Other	14 %	7 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Electric furnaces and ovens:		
85.11.11	/a/ Arc furnaces and ovens	13 %	6,75 %
85.11.12	/b/ Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	13 %	6,75 %
85.11.13	/c/ Induction furnaces and ovens	13 %	6,75 %
85.11.19	/d/ Other furnaces and ovens	13 %	6,75 %
85.11.01	B. Electric metal-welding and -soldering machines and apparatus	9,5 %	5,75 %
85.11.02	C. Electric metal-brazing machines and apparatus	9,5 %	5,75 %
85.11.03	D. Electric metal-cutting machines and apparatus	9,5 %	5,75 %
85.11.09	E. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
	A. Electric heating apparatus:		
85.12.11	/a/ Space heating apparatus	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.12	/b/ Other	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.01	B. Electric stoves and cookers	11 %	6,25 %
	C. Water heaters:		
85.12.13	/a/ Instantaneous, storage and immersion heaters	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.14	/b/ Other	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.02	D. Electric smoothing irons	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.03	E. Electric hair dressing appliances	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.04	F. Electro-thermic machines and appliances for domestic use	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.05	G. Electric heating resistors	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.09	H. Other	11 %	6,25 %
85.12.38	I. Parts	11 %	6,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.13.01	A. Electrical line telephonic apparatus	1,5 %	1,5 %
85.13.02	B. Electrical line telegraphic apparatus	1,5 %	1,5 %
85.13.03	C. Teleprinter and teletypewriter apparatus	1,5 %	1,5 %
85.13.04	D. Telephotography apparatus	1,5 %	1,5 %
85.13.09	E. Other	1,5 %	1,5 %
85.13.88	F. Parts	1,5 %	1,5 %
85.14.01	A. Microphones	9,5 %	5,75 %
85.14.02	B. Loudspeakers	10 %	5,75 %
85.14.03	C. Audio-frequency amplifiers	10 %	5,75 %
85.15.01	A. Radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmission apparatus, whether or not combined with receivers	3,75 %	3 %
	B. Television receivers:		
85.15.11	/a/ Monochrome television receivers	-	-
85.15.12	/b/ Colour television receivers	-	-
	C. Radio-broadcast receivers:		
85.15.13	/a/ For fitting to motor and other vehicles	-	-
85.15.14	/b/ Transistorised /excluding those for fitting to motor and other vehicles/	-	-
85.15.19	/c/ Other	-	-
85.15.02	D. Radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic receivers	-	-
85.15.03	E. Radionavigational aid apparatus, radio direction finders, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	4,75 %	3,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15.04	F. Television cameras	4,75 %	3,5 %
85.15.09	G. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
85.16.01	A. For railways and tramways	9 %	5,5 %
85.16.02	B. For aircraft	9 %	5,5 %
85.16.03	C. For roads	9 %	5,5 %
85.16.04	D. For waterways	9 %	5,5 %
85.16.05	E. For mine railways	9 %	5,5 %
85.16.09	F. Other	9 %	5,5 %
85.16.88	G. Parts	9 %	5,5 %
85.17.01	A. Electric bells, buzzers, door chimes and the like	11 %	6,25 %
85.17.02	B. Burglar alarms for fitting to safes	11 %	6,25 %
85.17.03	C. Fire alarms	11 %	6,25 %
85.17.09	D. Other	11 %	6,25 %
85.18.01	A. With paper dielectric	10 %	5,75 %
85.18.02	B. Electrolytic	10 %	5,75 %
85.18.03	C. Variable	10 %	5,75 %
85.18.04	D. Adjustable /trimming capacitors/	10 %	5,75 %
85.18.09	E. Other	10 %	5,75 %
85.19.11	A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; switchboards /other than telephone switchboards/ and control panels:  /a/ Circuit-breakers, lightning arresters and surge suppressors	5,5 %	4 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item: Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19.12	/b/ Switchboards /other than tele- phone switchboards/ and control panels	5,5 %	4 %
85.19.19	/c/ Other	5,5 %	4 %
	B. Resistors, fixed or variable /in- cluding potentiometers/, other than heating resistors:		
85.19.13	/a/ Fixed	5,5 %	4 %
85.19.14	/b/ Potentiometers	5,5 %	4 %
85.19.15	/c/ Rheostats	5,5 %	4 %
85.19.01	C. Printed circuits	5,5 %	4 %
	A. Electric filament lamps /other than ultra-violet and infra-red lamps/:		
85.20.11	/a/ For general lighting purposes /b/ For specialised lighting purposes:	7,5 %	5 %
85.20.21	I. For motor vehicles	7,5 %	5 %
85.20.29	II. Other	7,5 %	5 %
85.20.01	B. Fluorescent lamps	7,5 %	5 %
85.20.02	C. Other discharge lamps /than fluorescent lamps/	7,5 %	5 %
85.20.03	D. Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	7,5 %	5 %
85.20.04	E. Ultra-violet and infra-red lamps, and arc-lamps	7,5 %	5 %
85.20.09	F. Other	7,5 %	5 %
85.20.88	G. Parts	7,5 %	5 %
	A. Thermionic, cold-cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes:		
85.21.11	/a/ Television receiver tubes	3,5 %	2,75 %
85.21.19	/b/ Other	3,5 %	2,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.21.01	B. Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photocells	3,5 %	2,75 %
85.21.02	C. Electronic microcircuits	3,5 %	2,75 %
85.21.03	D. Mounted piezo-electric crystals	3,5 %	2,75 %
85.21.09	E. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
	F. Parts:		
85.21.87	/a/ For thermionic, cold-cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes	3,5 %	2,75 %
85.21.89	/b/ Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
85.22.01	A. Particle accelerators	5,5 %	4 %
85.22.02	B. Assemblies of elementary electric devices /lamps, tubes, transformers, condensers, coils, resistances, switches and the like/	5,5 %	4 %
85.22.09	C. Other	5,5 %	4 %
85.23.01	A. Power-line cables	11 %	6,25 %
85.23.02	B. Telecommunications cables	11 %	6,25 %
85.23.09	C. Other	11 %	6,25 %
85.24.01	A. Carbon brushes for electric machines	22 %	8,5 %
85.24.02	B. Lamp carbons	22 %	8,5 %
85.24.03	C. Resistance carbons /heating resistors/	22 %	8,5 %
85.24.04	D. Carbon electrodes	22 %	8,5 %
85.24.09	E. Other	22 %	8,5 %
85.25.01	A. Of glass	5 %	3,75 %
85.25.02	B. Of ceramic materials	-	-
85.25.09	C. Other	6 %	4,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.26.01	A. Of glass	5 %	3,75 %
85.26.02	B. Of ceramic materials	-	-
	C. Other:		
85.26.11	/a/ Of mica	24 %	8,75 %
85.26.12	/b/ Of mica-impregnated paper	24 %	8,75 %
85.26.19	/c/ Other	10 %	5,75 %
85.27.00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	19 %	8 %
85.28.01	A. Of artificial plastic materials	11 %	6,25 %
85.28.09	B. Other	11 %	6,25 %
86.01.01	A. Steam rail locomotives	free	free
86.01.09	B. Other	free	free
	A. Electric rail locomotives for use on railway networks:		
86.02.11	/a/ Powered from an external source of electricity	19 %	8 %
86.02.12	/b/ Battery operated	19 %	8 %
	B. Electric rail locomotives for industrial networks:		
86.02.13	/a/ Powered from an external source of electricity	19 %	8 %
86.02.14	/b/ Battery operated	19 %	8 %
86.02.09	C. Other	19 %	8 %
86.03.01	A. Rail locomotives powered by combustion engines, for use on railway networks	9,5 %	5,75 %
86.03.02	B. Rail locomotives powered by combustion engines, for use on industrial networks and in mines	9,5 %	5,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.03.03	C. Rail locomotives powered by compressed-air motors, for use in mines	9,5 %	5,75 %
86.03.09	D. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
	A. Mechanically propelled railway coaches, vans and trucks:		
86.04.11	/a/ Diesel	3,25 %	2,5 %
86.04.12	/b/ Electric	4,25 %	3,25 %
86.04.19	/c/ Other	3,25 %	2,5 %
86.04.01	B. Mechanically propelled tramway coaches, vans and trucks	7,5 %	5 %
86.04.09	C. Other	4 %	3 %
86.05.01	A. Tramway trailer coaches	2,25 %	2 %
	B. Railway coaches:		
86.05.11	/a/ Passenger coaches	2,25 %	2 %
86.05.12	/b/ Testing coaches	1 %	1 %
86.05.19	/c/ Other	1 %	1 %
86.05.19	C. Other	1 %	1 %
	A. Trucks:		
86.06.11	/a/ Railway trucks	5 %	3,75 %
86.06.19	/b/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
86.06.09	B. Other	2,25 %	3,25 %
	A. Trucks, including those for transport in factories, warehouses, etc.:		
86.07.11	/a/ Insulated trucks	12 %	7 %
86.07.12	/b/ Tank trucks	12 %	7 %
86.07.13	/c/ Tip trucks and hopper trucks	12 %	7 %
86.07.19	/d/ Other	12 %	7 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.07.01	B. Narrow-gauge trucks, including those for use in mines	14 %	7 %
	C. Other:		
86.07.69	/a/ Tank wagons	14 %	7 %
86.07.99	/b/ Other	14 %	7 %
	A. Containers, other than for the transport of fluids:		
86.08.11	/a/ Of wood	4,5 %	3,5 %
86.08.19	/b/ Other	4,5 %	3,5 %
86.08.01	B. Containers for the transport of fluids	6,5 %	4,5 %
86.09.01	A. Automatic central coupling gear	8 %	5 %
86.09.02	B. Driving and load-carrying bissel-bogies	32 %	9,75 %
86.09.03	C. Brake gear	9,5 %	5,75 %
86.09.04	D. Buffers	15 %	7,25 %
86.09.09	E. Other	8,5 %	5,25 %
86.10.01	A. Assembled track /i.e., rails already fixed to sleepers or other supports, including such track in the form of junction, switch or cross-over points and the like/	26 %	9 %
86.10.02	B. Turntables	26 %	9 %
86.10.03	C. Level-crossing control gear	17 %	7,75 %
86.10.04	D. Signals	17 %	7,75 %
86.10.09	E. Other	17 %	7,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.01.01	A. Wheeled tractors	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.01.02	B. Track-laying tractors	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.01.03	C. Tractors and carriers for work implements	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.01.04	D. Walking tractors	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.01.09	E. Other	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.02.01	A. Motor cars, including special-purpose motor cars and dual-purpose motor cars /i.e., designed both for the transport of persons and goods or materials/	19 %	19 %
87.02.02	B. Delivery vans, and motor lorries	18 %	18 %
87.02.03	C. Motor-buses and other public-service type passenger vehicles, other than trolley-buses	15 %	15 %
87.02.04	D. Trolley-buses	7,5 %	7,5 %
87.03.01	A. Fire-engines	12 %	6,5 %
	B. Lorries used for cleansing streets, gutters, etc.:		
87.03.11	/a/ Sprinklers	12 %	6,5 %
87.03.12	/b/ Cinder-spreaders	12 %	6,5 %
87.03.13	/c/ Sweepers	12 %	6,5 %
87.03.19	/d/ Other	12 %	6,5 %
87.03.02	C. Crane lorries, other than those for use in cleansing streets, etc.	12 %	6,5 %
87.03.03	D. Workshop vans, and lorries fitted with assembly equipment	12 %	6,5 %
87.03.04	E. Motor ambulances and similar vehicles	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART 1 - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.03.05	F. Outside radio and television broadcast vans	12 %	6,5 %
87.03.06	G. Mobile shops	12 %	6,5 %
87.03.09	H. Other	8 %	5 %
87.04.01	A. For motor-cars /including racing and other sports cars/ and for delivery vans	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.04.02	B. For lorries	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.04.03	C. For motor-buses	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.04.04	D. For tractors	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.04.09	E. Other	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.05.01	A. For motor cars /including racing and other sports cars/ and for delivery vans	23 %	8,75 %
87.05.02	B. For lorries	35 %	10 %
87.05.03	C. For motor-buses	35 %	10 %
87.05.04	D. For tractors	35 %	10 %
87.05.09	E. Other	35 %	10 %
87.06.01	A. Assembled chassis-frames and parts thereof	35 %	10 %
87.06.02	B. Body parts and associated accessories /other than of wood/	12 %	6,5 %
87.06.03	C. Body parts, of wood	11 %	6,25 %
87.06.04	D. Brake gear	8 %	5 %
87.06.05	E. Clutches, other than electro-magnetic clutches	8 %	5 %
87.06.06	F. Gear-boxes	8 %	5 %
87.06.07	G. Steering gear parts	8 %	5 %
87.06.09	H. Other	5,5 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.07.01	A. High-lift elevating trucks with built-in lifting motor	7,5 %	5 %
87.07.02	B. Low-lift elevating trucks with built-in lifting motor	7,5 %	5 %
87.07.03	C. Crane trucks with built-in lifting motos	7,5 %	5 %
87.07.04	D. Platform trucks	11 %	6,25 %
87.07.05	E. Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms and similar tractors	11 %	6,25 %
87.07.09	F. Other	11 %	6,25 %
87.07.88	G. Parts	8,5 %	5,25 %
87.08.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	2 %	1,75 %
	A. Two-wheeled motorised vehicles:		
87.09.11	/a/ Motor-cycles and auto-cycles	17 %	7,75 %
87.09.12	/b/ Motor scooters	17 %	7,75 %
87.09.01	B. Side-cars	17 %	7,75 %
87.09.09	C. Other	17 %	7,75 %
87.10.01	A. Cycles	30 %	30 %
87.10.09	B. Other	30 %	30 %
87.11.00	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion /motorised or not/	5 %	3,75 %
87.12.01	A. Parts and accessories for two-wheeled motorised vehicles, other than those for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor	30 %	9,5 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession. Rate of Duty
87.12.02	B. Parts and accessories for cycles	30 %	9,5 %
87.12.09	C. Other	30 %	9,5 %
87.13.01	A. Baby carriages	33 %	9,75 %
87.13.02	B. Invalid carriages /other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled/	9,5 %	5,75 %
87.13.09	C. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %
	A. Trailers of all kinds /including animal-drawn/:		
87.14.11	/a/ Camping trailers	11 %	6,25 %
87.14.12	/b/ Trailers for the transport of goods or materials	11 %	6,25 %
87.14.19	/c/ Other	11 %	6,25 %
87.14.01	B. Hand-propelled vehicles and similar means of transport	10 %	5,75 %
87.14.88	C. Parts	11 %	6,25 %
88.01.01	A. Balloons	25 %	9 %
88.01.02	B. Airships	25 %	9 %
88.02.01	A. Gliders and kites; rotochutes	25 %	9 %
	B. Flying machines:		
88.02.11	/a/ Helicopters	20 %	8,25 %
88.02.12	/b/ Other flying machines, of an unladen weight of 2,000 kg. or less	20 %	8,25 %
88.02.13	/c/ Other flying machines, of an unladen weight of more than 2,000 kg. but not more than 15,000 kg.	16 %	7,5 %
88.02.14	/d/ Other flying machines, of an unladen weight of more than 15,000 kg.	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
88.03.01	A. Aircraft wheels, whether or not fitted with pneumatic tyres	0,25 %	0,25 %
88.03.09	B. Other	25 %	9 %
88.04.01	A. Parachutes	10 %	5,75 %
88.04.98	B. Parts and accessories	25 %	9 %
88.05.00	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	15 %	7,25 %
89.01.01	A. Folding and pneumatic craft, of rubberised textile materials	8,5 %	5,25 %
	B. Cargo-vessels:		
89.01.11	/a/ Tankers	12 %	6,5 %
89.01.19	/b/ Other	12 %	6,5 %
89.01.02	C. Sports and pleasure passenger craft	12,5 %	6,5 %
89.01.03	D. Fishing boats	7,5 %	5 %
89.01.09	E. Other	7,5 %	5 %
89.02.00	Vessels specially designed for towing /tugs/ or pushing other vessels	7,5 %	5 %
89.03.01	A. Dredging vessels of all kinds, and elevator and transporter pontoons	7,5 %	5 %
89.03.02	E. Floating cranes	7,5 %	5 %
89.03.03	C. Floating docks	7,5 %	5 %
89.03.09	D. Other	7,5 %	5 %
89.04.00	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
89.05.01	A. Mooring buoys; pontoons /other than those of headings No. 89.01 or 89.03/	4,25 %	3,25 %
89.05.02	B. Beacons	28 %	9,25 %
89.05.09	C. Other	6 %	4,25 %
90.01.01	A. Ophthalmic lenses	3,5 %	2,75 %
90.01.02	B. Contact lenses	3,5 %	2,75 %
90.01.09	C. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
90.02.01	A. Colour or polarising filters for photographic cameras	4,25 %	3,25 %
90.02.09	B. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.03.01	A. Of metal	5 %	3,75 %
90.03.02	B. Of artificial plastic material	5 %	3,75 %
90.03.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.03.88	D. Parts	5 %	3,75 %
	A. Spectacles and goggles:		
90.04.11	/a/ Sunglasses	5 %	3,75 %
90.04.12	/b/ Protective spectacles and goggles	5 %	3,75 %
90.04.19	/c/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.04.09	B. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.05.01	A. Opera glasses	5 %	3,75 %
90.05.09	B. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.06.01	A. Astronomical telescopes	5 %	3,75 %
90.06.02	B. Other telescopes	5 %	3,75 %
90.06.09	C. Other instruments	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.07.01	A. Photographic cameras	5 %	3,75 %
	B. Accessories for photographic cameras:		
90.07.11	/a/ Flashlight apparatus	7,5 %	5 %
90.07.12	/b/ Other accessories	4,5 %	3,5 %
90.07.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.07.88	D. Parts	5 %	3,75 %
	A. Cinematograph cameras and sound recorders:		
90.08.11	/a/ For film of a width of less than 16 mm	5 %	3,75 %
90.08.19	/b/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
	B. Cinematograph projectors:		
90.08.12	/a/ For film of a width of less than 16 mm	5 %	3,75 %
90.08.69	/b/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.08.88	C. Parts and accessories	5 %	3,75 %
90.09.01	A. Image projectors /other than cinematographic projectors/	5 %	3,75 %
90.09.02	B. Photographic /except cinematographic/ enlargers	5 %	3,75 %
90.09.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.10.01	A. Photo-copying and thermo-copying apparatus	22 %	8,5 %
90.10.87	B. Parts and accessories for photo-copying and thermo-copying apparatus	22 %	8,5 %
90.10.02	C. Copying frames and tables	22 %	8,5 %
90.10.03	D. Special holding frames and tables for retouching negatives	22 %	8,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.10.04	E. Screens for projectors	8 %	5 %
90.10.05	F. Special film-developing apparatus /machines, tanks, etc./	15 %	7,25 %
90.10.09	G. Other	14 %	7 %
	A. Microscopes:		
90.11.11	/a/ Electronic	5 %	3,75 %
90.11.12	/b/ Protonic	5 %	3,75 %
90.11.01	B. Diffractographs	5 %	3,75 %
90.11.88	C. Parts and accessories	5 %	3,75 %
	A. Microscopes:		
90.12.11	/a/ Polarising microscopes	5 %	3,75 %
90.12.12	/b/ Metallographic microscopes	5 %	3,75 %
90.12.13	/c/ Stereoscopic microscopes	5 %	3,75 %
90.12.14	/d/ Microprojection microscopes	5 %	3,75 %
90.12.15	/e/ Microscopes for use in micro- photography	5 %	3,75 %
90.12.19	/f/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.12.88	B. Parts and accessories	5 %	3,75 %
90.13.01	A. Searchlights and spotlights	5 %	3,75 %
90.13.02	E. Magnifying glasses	5 %	3,75 %
90.13.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
	A. Surveying instruments:		
90.14.11	/a/ Compasses	5 %	3,75 %
90.14.12	/b/ Theodolites	5 %	3,75 %
90.14.13	/c/ Rangefinders	5 %	3,75 %
90.14.19	/d/ Other	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.14.01	B. Photogrammetrical surveying instruments	5 %	3,75 %
	C. Navigational instruments:		
90.14.14	/a/ Inclinometers	5 %	3,75 %
90.14.69	/b/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.14.09	D. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.15.01	A. Hydrostatic and similar balances, for the determination of the specific weight of solid or liquids	5 %	3,75 %
90.15.09	B. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.16.01	A. Instruments, appliances and machines incorporating optical devices	5 %	3,75 %
90.16.02	B. Drawing compasses, slide rules and similar calculating instruments	5 %	3,75 %
90.16.03	C. Gauges, straight measuring rods, folding measuring rods and the like	3,5 %	2,75 %
90.16.04	D. Profile projectors	11 %	6,25 %
90.16.09	E. Other	11 %	6,25 %
90.17.01	A. Electro-therapy instruments and appliances	1,25 %	1,25 %
90.17.02	B. Instruments and appliances incorporating optical devices or accessories	5 %	3,75 %
90.17.03	C. Dental instruments and appliances	5 %	3,75 %
90.17.09	D. Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.18.01	A. Mechano-therapy appliances	2,25 %	2 %
90.18.02	B. Gas masks	2,75 %	2,25 %
90.18.03	C. Massage apparatus	4,25 %	3,25 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.18.04	D. Respiration apparatus /for use in ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy and the like/	4,25 %	3,25 %
90.18.09	E. Other	11 %	6,25 %
90.19.01	A. Orthopaedic footwear	-	-
90.19.02	B. Surgical belts, trusses and the like	1,25 %	1,25 %
90.19.03	C. Artificial limbs	2 %	1,75 %
90.19.04	D. Artificial teeth	2 %	1,75 %
90.19.05	E. Hearing aids	2,5 %	2 %
90.19.09	F. Other	2,5 %	2 %
90.20.01	A. X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	3 %	2,5 %
90.20.02	B. Radio-therapy apparatus	3,25 %	2,5 %
90.20.09	C. Other	6 %	4,25 %
	A. Natural and other products:		
90.21.11	/a/ Prepared microscopic slides	-	-
90.21.12	/b/ Biological preparations in a preservative liquid	-	-
90.21.13	/c/ Articles of current use for educational purposes	-	-
90.21.19	/d/ Other	-	-
90.21.01	B. Scale model ships	-	-
90.21.09	C. Other	-	-
90.22.01	A. Instruments and apparatus for determining the mechanical properties of substances	-	-
90.22.02	B. Instruments and apparatus for determining the properties and defects of materials	-	-

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.22.03	C. Machines and apparatus for testing tyres and V-belts	-	-
90.22.09	D. Other	-	-
90.23.01	A. Hydrometers	5 %	3,75 %
90.23.02	B. Thermometers	5 %	3,75 %
90.23.03	C. Pyrometers	5 %	3,75 %
90.23.04	D. Barometers	5 %	3,75 %
90.23.05	E. Hygrometers	5 %	3,75 %
90.24.01	A. Pressure gauges /manometers/ and pressure controllers and regulators /manostats/	1,5 %	1,5 %
90.24.02	B. Thermostats	1,75 %	1,5 %
90.24.03	C. Level indicators and level regulators and controllers	1,5 %	1,5 %
90.24.04	D. Oven-draught regulators	1,5 %	1,5 %
90.24.05	E. Flowmeters	1,75 %	1,5 %
90.24.06	F. Heat meters	1,75 %	1,5 %
90.24.09	G. Other	1,75 %	1,5 %
	A. Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis:		
90.25.11	/a/ Polarimeters	5 %	3,75 %
90.25.12	/b/ Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	5 %	3,75 %
90.25.19	/c/ Other	5 %	3,75 %
90.25.01	B. Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of sound	5 %	3,75 %
90.25.02	C. Photometers /including exposure meters/	5 %	3,75 %
90.25.03	D. Calorimeters	5 %	3,75 %
90.25.09	E. Other	5 %	3,75 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.26.01	A. Gas supply meters	6 %	4,25 %
90.26.02	B. Liquid supply meters, including water supply meters	3 %	2,5 %
90.26.03	C. Electricity supply meters	11 %	6,25 %
90.27.01	A. Electro-magnetic telephone-call counters	-	-
90.27.02	B. Revolution counters	-	-
90.27.03	C. Tachometers and other speed indicators; stroboscopes	5 %	3,75 %
90.27.09	D. Other	-	-
	A. Electrical instruments and apparatus:		
90.28.11	/a/ Automatic regulators	9,5 %	5,75 %
90.28.12	/b/ Instruments and apparatus for measuring electrical quantities	5,5 %	4 %
90.28.13	/c/ Instruments and apparatus for measuring magnetic quantities	5,5 %	4 %
90.28.19	/d/ Other	9 %	5,5 %
	B. Electronic instruments and apparatus:		
90.28.14	/a/ Instruments and apparatus for detecting or measuring ionising radiations	3 %	2,5 %
90.28.15	/b/ Automatic regulators	4,25 %	3,25 %
90.28.16	/c/ Instruments and apparatus for measuring electrical quantities	2,5 %	2 %
90.28.69	/d/ Other	4 %	3 %
90.29.00	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.01.01	A. Pocket-watches	7 %	7 %
91.01.02	B. Wrist-watches	7 %	7 %
91.01.03	C. Stop-watches	7 %	4,75 %
91.01.09	D. Other	7 %	4,75 %
	A. Alarm clocks with watch movement:		
91.02.11	/a/ Battery- or mains-operated	28 %	9,25 %
91.02.19	/b/ Other	28 %	9,25 %
91.02.09	B. Other	28 %	9,25 %
91.03.01	A. Electric clocks for motor vehicles	2,5 %	2 %
91.03.09	B. Other	4,75 %	3,5 %
91.04.01	A. Alarm clocks with other than watch movement	5,5 %	4 %
91.04.02	B. Pendulum clocks	10 %	5,75 %
91.04.03	C. Transistorised, battery-operated and mains-operated wall, mantel-piece, desk, table and similar clocks	5,5 %	4 %
91.04.04	D. Electric master clocks	5,5 %	4 %
91.04.05	E. Electric secondary clocks	5,5 %	4 %
91.04.06	F. Electric tower clocks	5,5 %	4 %
91.04.07	G. Electric central clock systems	5,5 %	4 %
91.04.09	H. Other	5,5 %	4 %
91.05.01	A. Time-registers	1,75 %	1,5 %
91.05.02	B. Watchmen's tell-tales	1,75 %	1,5 %
91.05.03	C. Electric and mechanical stop-clocks and other timers	7 %	4,75 %
91.05.04	D. Process timers	7 %	4,75 %
91.05.09	E. Other	7 %	4,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.06.01	A. Electric commutator clocks	5 %	3,75 %
91.06.02	B. Programmed time switches	5 %	3,75 %
91.06.09	C. Other	5 %	3,75 %
91.07.00	Watch movements /including stop-watch movements/, assembled	6,5 %	4,5 %
91.08.00	Clock movements, assembled	5 %	3,75 %
91.09.01	A. Of metal	7 %	4,75 %
91.09.09	B. Other	7 %	4,75 %
91.10.00	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	15 %	7,25 %
91.11.01	A. Jewels	1 %	1 %
91.11.02	B. Dials	1 %	1 %
91.11.09	C. Other	1 %	1 %
	A. Pianos:		
92.01.11	/a/ Grand pianos, other than automatic	-	-
92.01.12	/b/ Upright pianos, other than automatic	-	-
92.01.19	/c/ Other	-	-
92.01.01	B. Harpsichords	-	-
92.01.02	C. Other keyboard stringed instruments	-	-
92.01.03	D. Harps	-	-
	A. Bow-played instruments:		
92.02.11	/a/ Violins	-	-
92.02.12	/b/ Viols	-	-
92.02.13	/c/ Violoncellos	-	-

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.02.14	/d/ Double-basses	-	-
92.02.19	/e/ Other	-	-
	B. Plucked-string instruments:		
92.02.15	/a/ Guitars	-	-
92.02.16	/b/ Zithers	-	-
92.02.17	/c/ Mandolines	-	-
92.02.18	/d/ Banjos	-	-
92.02.51	/e/ Ukuleles	-	-
92.02.69	/f/ Other	-	-
92.02.09	C. Other	-	-
92.03.01	A. Pipe and reed organs	-	-
92.03.02	B. Harmoniums	-	-
92.03.09	C. Other	-	-
	A. Accordions:		
92.04.11	/a/ Keyboard type	-	-
92.04.12	/b/ Button type	-	-
92.04.19	/c/ Other	-	-
92.04.01	B. Mouth organs	-	-
92.05.01	A. Flutex, including fipple flutes, and piccolos	-	-
92.05.02	B. Clarinets	-	-
92.05.03	C. Oboes, English horns and bassoons	-	-
92.05.04	D. Brass wind instruments /lip instruments/, for example, trumpets, hunting horns and bass-tubas	-	-
92.05.05	E. Saxophones	-	-
92.05.09	F. Other	-	-

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.06.01	A. Drums of all types	-	-
92.06.02	B. Xylophones	-	-
92.06.09	C. Other	-	-
	A. Electro-acoustic musical instruments:		
92.07.11	/a/ Guitars	-	-
92.07.12	/b/ Organs	-	-
92.07.13	/c/ Claviphones	-	-
92.07.19	/d/ Other	-	-
	B. Electronic musical instruments:		
92.07.14	/a/ Organs	-	-
92.07.59	/b/ Other	-	-
92.08.01	A. Decoy calls and effects of all kinds and mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	9 %	5,5 %
92.08.02	B. Musical boxes, orchestrions, mechanical singing birds and similar musical instruments	16 %	7,5 %
92.08.03	C. Bells and chimes	-	-
92.08.09	D. Other	-	-
92.09.00	Musical instrument strings	-	-
	A. Parts and accessories for musical instruments:		
92.10.11	/a/ For electro-acoustic and electronic musical instruments	5,5 %	4 %
	/b/ Other:		
92.10.21	I. For stringed musical instruments /excluding strings/	10 %	5,75 %
92.10.22	II. For accordions and mouth organs	-	-
92.10.23	III. For percussion musical instruments	1,75 %	1,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.10.29	IV. For other musical instruments	1,75 %	1,5 %
92.10.01	B. Metronomes	-	-
92.10.02	C. Tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	1,25 %	1,25 %
92.11.01	A. Coin-actuated gramophones	-	-
92.11.02	B. Other gramophones	-	-
92.11.03	C. Dictating machines	-	-
92.11.04	D. Tape recorders	-	-
92.11.05	E. Video recorders /magnetoscopes/	-	-
92.11.09	F. Other	-	-
92.12.01	A. Recorded discs	2,25 %	2 %
	B. Tapes for dictating machines and tape recorders:		
92.12.11	/a/ Prepared for recording	3,25 %	2,5 %
92.12.12	/b/ Recorded	3,25 %	2,5 %
	C. Videotapes:		
92.12.13	/a/ Prepared for recording	3,25 %	2,5 %
92.12.14	/b/ Recorded	3,25 %	2,5 %
92.12.02	D. Matrices for the production of records	3,25 %	2,5 %
92.12.09	E. Other	3,25 %	2,5 %
92.13.01	A. Needles and synthetic sapphires and diamonds for gramophone pick-ups	4,25 %	3,25 %
92.13.02	B. Unfitted cabinets or cases	12,5 %	6,5 %
92.13.03	C. Sound-boxes /diaphragms/ and pick-ups	4,25 %	3,25 %
92.13.09	D. Other	-	-

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.01.01	A. Gilt or silvered	16 %	7,5 %
	B. Other:		
93.01.11	/a/ Sabres	4 %	3 %
93.01.12	/b/ Swords	4 %	3 %
93.01.19	/c/ Other	4 %	3 %
93.01.87	/d/ Parts	4 %	3 %
93.02.01	A. Revolvers	3 %	2,5 %
93.02.02	B. Pistols	3 %	2,5 %
93.02.09	C. Other	3 %	2,5 %
93.03.01	A. Cannons	1 %	1 %
93.03.02	B. Rifles	2,25 %	2 %
93.03.03	C. Sub-machine-guns	2,75 %	2,25 %
93.03.09	D. Other	2,75 %	2,25 %
93.04.01	A. Target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines	1,5 %	1,5 %
93.04.02	B. Sporting guns, rifles and carbines	1,5 %	1,5 %
93.04.03	C. Combination target-shooting and sporting guns, rifles and carbines	1,5 %	1,5 %
93.04.04	D. Captive-bolt humane killers	5,5 %	4 %
93.04.05	E. Blank-cartridge pistols and revolvers	5,5 %	4 %
93.04.09	F. Other	5,5 %	4 %
93.05.01	A. Air guns and carbines	7,5 %	5 %
93.05.02	B. Air pistols	7,5 %	5 %
93.05.09	C. Other	7,5 %	5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.06.01	A. Barrels for small arms	2,75 %	2,25 %
93.06.02	B. Butts and butt-plates, of wood, metal, ebonite, etc.	35 %	10 %
93.06.03	C. Silencers /sound moderators/	5 %	3,75 %
93.06.04	D. Other parts for small arms	5 %	3,75 %
93.06.09	E. Other	2,75 %	2,25 %
93.07.01	A. Ball cartridges for target-shooting and sporting guns, rifles and carbines	29 %	9,5 %
93.07.02	B. Shot cartridges for sporting guns	1,25 %	1,25 %
93.07.09	C. Other	1,5 %	1,5 %
93.07.88	D. Parts	3 %	2,5 %
	A. Of wood:		
94.01.11	/a/ Chairs	11 %	6,25 %
94.01.12	/b/ Arm-chairs and easy chairs of all kinds	11 %	6,25 %
94.01.19	/c/ Other	11 %	6,25 %
	B. Of metal:		
94.01.13	/a/ Chairs	35 %	10 %
94.01.14	/b/ Arm-chairs and easy chairs of all kinds	35 %	10 %
94.01.69	/c/ Other	35 %	10 %
94.01.09	C. Other /including those of plastic materials/	35 %	10 %
94.02.01	A. Tables	9,5 %	5,75 %
94.02.02	B. Beds and stretchers	9,5 %	5,75 %
94.02.03	C. Cupboards of any dimensions	9,5 %	5,75 %
94.02.04	D. Dentists' chairs	9,5 %	5,75 %
94.02.09	E. Other	9,5 %	5,75 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Of wood:		
94.03.11	/a/ Cupboards, book-cases, side-boards and cabinets	11 %	6,25 %
94.03.12	/b/ Tables	11 %	6,25 %
94.03.13	/c/ Beds and sofas	11 %	6,25 %
94.03.19	/d/ Other	11 %	6,25 %
	B. Of metal:		
94.03.14	/a/ Cupboards, book-cases, side-boards and cabinets	35 %	10 %
94.03.15	/b/ Tables	35 %	10 %
94.03.16	/c/ Beds and sofas	35 %	10 %
94.03.69	/d/ Other	35 %	10 %
94.03.01	C. Of other materials	35 %	10 %
94.03.88	D. Parts and accessories	35 %	10 %
94.04.01	A. Spring mattresses	24 %	8,75 %
94.04.02	B. Mattresses /other than spring mattresses/	16 %	7,5 %
94.04.03	C. Counterpanes, pillows, cushions, eiderdowns and similar articles	20 %	8,25 %
95.01.01	A. Worked tortoise-shell	22 %	8,5 %
95.01.02	B. Articles of tortoise-shell	22 %	8,5 %
95.02.01	A. Worked mother of pearl	0,25 %	0,25 %
	B. Articles of mother of pearl:		
95.02.11	/a/ Imitation jewellery	6 %	4,25 %
95.02.19	/b/ Other	6 %	4,25 %
95.03.01	A. Worked ivory	1,5 %	1,5 %
95.03.02	B. Articles of ivory	1,5 %	1,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.04.01	A. Worked bone	0,25 %	0,25 %
	B. Articles of bone:		
95.04.11	/a/ Imitation jewellery	4,75 %	3,5 %
95.04.19	/b/ Other	4,75 %	3,5 %
	A. Horn:		
95.05.11	/a/ Worked horn	11 %	6,25 %
	/b/ Articles of horn:		
95.05.21	I. Imitation jewellery	4,25 %	3,25 %
95.05.29	II. Other	4,25 %	3,25 %
	B. Coral:		
95.05.12	/a/ Worked coral	11 %	6,25 %
	/b/ Articles of coral:		
95.05.22	I. Imitation jewellery	4,25 %	3,25 %
95.05.79	II. Other	4,25 %	3,25 %
	C. Other materials falling within this heading:		
95.05.19	/a/ Worked	11 %	6,25 %
95.05.69	/b/ Articles	4,25 %	3,25 %
95.06.01	A. Material falling within this heading, worked	8 %	5 %
95.06.02	P. Fancy wares and similar small objects	9 %	5,5 %
95.06.09	C. Other	9 %	5,5 %
95.07.01	A. Worked meerschaum and articles of meerschaum	0,5 %	0,5 %
	B. Worked amber and articles of amber:		
95.07.11	/a/ Imitation jewellery	0,5 %	0,5 %
95.07.19	/b/ Other	0,5 %	0,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession. Rate of Duty
	C. Worked jet and mineral substitutes for jet and articles of jet and of mineral substitutes for jet:		
95.07.12	/a/ Imitation jewellery	0,5 %	0,5 %
95.07.69	/b/ Other	0,5 %	0,5 %
95.08.01	A. Of natural, mineral or artificial wax or of modelling paste	10 %	5,75 %
95.08.02	E. Of natural gums or resins	3 %	2,5 %
95.08.03	C. Of unhardened gelatin	3 %	2,5 %
95.08.09	D. Other	3 %	2,5 %
96.01.00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head /for example, besoms and whisks/, with or without handles	4,5 %	3,5 %
	A. Brushes:		
	/a/ For technical uses /including brushes constituting machinery parts/:		
96.02.21	i. Of wire	7,5 %	5 %
96.02.22	ii. Of other materials	8,5 %	5,25 %
96.02.11	/b/ For hygiene purposes, other than those for technical uses	18 %	8 %
96.02.01	B. Flat and round brushes for plasterers, house painters, etc.	3,25 %	2,5 %
96.02.02	C. School, office and similar brushes	8 %	5 %
96.02.03	D. Shaving brushes	3,25 %	2,5 %
96.02.04	E. Paint rollers	6,5 %	4,5 %
96.02.09	F. Other	12 %	6,5 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
96.03.01	A. Of pig's or boar's bristles or hair, of other animal hair or of vegetable fibres	10 %	5,75%
96.03.09	B. Other	17 %	7,75 %
96.04.00	Feather dusters	3,5 %	2,75 %
96.05.01	A. Of animal hair	23 %	8,75 %
96.05.02	B. Of down, including artificial down	27 %	9,25 %
96.05.03	C. Of skin	5 %	3,75 %
96.05.04	D. Of foam rubber or of artificial plastic materials	3,75 %	3 %
96.05.05	E. Of textile materials	35 %	10 %
96.06.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	4,5 %	3,5 %
97.01.01	A. Scooters	27 %	9,25 %
97.01.02	B. Tricycles	27 %	9,25 %
97.01.03	C. Pedal motor cars	27 %	9,25 %
97.01.04	D. Dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	27 %	9,25 %
97.01.09	E. Other	27 %	9,25 %
97.01.88	F. Parts	27 %	9,25 %
97.02.01	A. Puppets	8,5 %	5,25 %
97.02.02	B. Accessories for use with puppets	3 %	2,5 %
97.02.03	C. Dolls of plastic material	8,5 %	5,25 %
97.02.09	D. Other	8,5 %	5,25 %
97.03.01	A. Of wood	14 %	7 %
97.03.02	E. Of textile materials or of wadding	11 %	6,25 %
97.03.03	C. Of ceramic materials or of glass	19 %	8 %
97.03.04	D. Of rubber, including ebonite	7 %	4,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.03.05	E. Of leather or of fur	31 %	9,75 %
97.03.06	F. Of metal	35 %	10 %
97.03.07	G. Of plastic materials or of carving materials	34 %	10 %
97.03.08	H. Of paper, of paperboard or of papier mâché	26 %	9 %
97.03.09	I. Other	27 %	9,25 %
97.04.01	A. Card games of all kinds /including those for children/	35 %	10 %
97.04.02	B. Chessboards and similar boards /chess requisites/	12 %	6,5 %
97.04.03	C. Table-tennis tables, with or without legs, and bats, balls and nets for table-tennis	13 %	6,75 %
97.04.04	D. Billiard tables of various types /including cues, cushions and other accessories/ and wooden or metal tables specially constructed for games /other than card games/	11 %	6,25 %
97.04.05	E. Parlour games of wood	10 %	5,75 %
97.04.09	F. Other	21 %	8,5 %
97.05.01	A. Carnival and entertainment articles	31 %	9,75 %
	B. Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities:		
97.05.11	/a/ Of glass	14 %	7 %
97.05.12	/b/ Of artificial plastic materials	35 %	10 %
97.05.13	/c/ Of other materials	35 %	10 %
97.05.09	C. Other	10 %	5,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	A. Gymnasium equipment:		
97.06.11	/a/ Of metal	9 %	5,75 %
97.06.12	/b/ Of wood	12,5 %	6,5 %
97.06.01	B. Fencing equipment	26 %	9 %
	C. Other appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for sports and outdoor games:		
97.06.13	/a/ Balls, including bladders therefor	14 %	7 %
97.06.14	/b/ Ice-skates and roller skates	35 %	10 %
97.06.15	/c/ Skis, including water skis	2 %	1,75 %
97.06.19	/d/ Other	35 %	10 %
97.07.01	A. Fish-hooks	2 %	1,75 %
97.07.02	B. Line fishing rods	8,5 %	5,25 %
97.07.03	C. Floats	2,75 %	2,25 %
97.07.04	D. Fish landing nets and butterfly nets	4,25 %	3,25 %
97.07.05	E. Artificial bait	20 %	8,25 %
97.07.06	F. Reels	20 %	8,25 %
97.07.07	G. Decoy "birds" and similar hunting requisites	20 %	8,25 %
97.07.09	H. Other	20 %	8,25 %
97.08.01	A. Roundabouts, swinging boats and similar fairground amusements	10 %	5,75 %
97.08.02	B. Shooting galleries	10 %	5,75 %
97.08.03	C. Circuses	10 %	5,75 %
97.08.09	D. Other	10 %	5,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.01.01	A. Of artificial plastic materials or of carving materials	7 %	4,75 %
98.01.02	B. Of glass	7 %	4,75 %
98.01.03	C. Of leather or composition leather	7 %	4,75 %
98.01.09	D. Other	7 %	4,75 %
98.02.01	A. Of metal	9,5 %	5,75 %
98.02.02	B. Of artificial plastic materials	9,5 %	5,75 %
98.03.01	A. Extension-pieces for fountain-pens and pencil-holders	7 %	4,75 %
98.03.02	B. Propelling pencils and sliding pencils	7 %	4,75 %
98.03.03	C. Stylograph pens and pencils	7 %	4,75 %
98.03.04	D. Ball point pencils	7 %	4,75 %
98.03.09	E. Other		
98.03.88	F. Parts and accessories for stylograph pens and pencils	7 %	4,75 %
	A. Pen nibs:		
98.04.11	/a/ Of gold	35 %	10 %
98.04.12	/b/ Gilt	3,75 %	3 %
98.04.13	/c/ Of glass	1,25 %	1,25 %
98.04.19	/d/ Other	1,75 %	1,5 %
98.04.01	B. Nib points of platinum group alloys	35 %	10 %
	A. Pencils:		
98.05.11	/a/ With crayon or pastel "lead", and special coloured pencils, sheathed with wood	5 %	3,75 %
98.05.19	/b/ Other	5 %	3,75 %

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.05.01	B. Leads	5 %	3,75 %
98.05.02	C. Crayons, pastels and drawing charcoals	5 %	3,75 %
	D. Chalks:		
98.05.12	/a/ Writing and drawing chalks	19 %	8 %
98.05.69	/b/ Other	19 %	8 %
98.06.01	A. School and other blackboards	34 %	10 %
98.06.09	B. Other	34 %	10 %
98.07.01	A. Office stamps, numbering stamps and date stamps, of rubber	5,5 %	4 %
98.07.02	B. Office stamps, of metal, fitted with handles	5 %	3,75 %
98.07.03	C. Seals	1,75 %	1,5 %
98.07.04	D. Hand printing sets	1,75 %	1,5 %
98.07.09	E. Other	1,75 %	1,5 %
98.08.01	A. Typewriter and similar ribbons	13 %	6,75 %
98.08.02	B. Ink-pads	6 %	4,25 %
98.09.01	A. Sealing wax	4,5 %	3,5 %
98.09.09	B. Other	5 %	3,75 %
98.10.01	A. Electrical	14 %	7 %
98.10.09	B. Other	14 %	7 %
98.11.01	A. Of artificial plastic materials	6 %	4,25 %
	B. Of wood:		
98.11.11	/a/ Pipes	3,5 %	2,75 %
98.11.12	/b/ Cigar and cigarette holders	3,5 %	2,75 %
98.11.13	/c/ Mouthpieces for pipes	3,5 %	2,75 %
98.11.19	/d/ Other parts	3,5 %	2,75 %



## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.11.02	C. Of amber, mother of pearl, ivory, copal or meerschaum	1,75 %	1,5 %
98.11.09	D. Other	3,5 %	2,75 %
	A. Combs:		
98.12.11	/a/ Of artificial plastic materials	5 %	3,75 %
98.12.19	/b/ Other	5,5 %	4 %
98.12.09	B. Other	5,5 %	4 %
98.13.01	A. Of base metal	23 %	8,75 %
98.13.02	B. Of artificial plastic materials	23 %	8,75 %
98.13.03	C. Of cane or wood	7,5 %	5 %
98.13.09	D. Other	23 %	6,75 %
98.14.01	A. Of glass	2,75 %	2,25 %
98.14.02	B. Of artificial plastic materials	7 %	4,75 %
98.14.03	C. Of base metal	8 %	5 %
98.15.01	A. Vacuum flasks	23 %	8,75 %
98.15.02	B. Vacuum jugs	23 %	8,75 %
98.15.09	C. Other	23 %	8,75 %
98.16.01	A. Tailors' and dressmakers' dummies	7 %	4,75 %
98.16.02	B. Dummies of a kind used for shop window dressing	7 %	4,75 %
98.16.09	C. Automata and other animated displays of a kind use for shop window dressing	24 %	6,75 %
99.01.00	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, /other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles/	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
99.02.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	free	free
99.03.01	A. In base metal	free	free
99.03.02	B. In wood	free	free
99.03.03	C. In stone, in plaster or in cement	free	free
99.03.04	D. In ceramic materials	free	free
99.03.05	E. In glass	free	free
99.03.09	F. Other	free	free
	A. Postage stamps:		
99.04.11	/a/ Collections in the form of albums	1,5 %	1,5 %
99.04.19	/b/ Other	free	free
99.04.01	B. Revenue stamps	free	free
99.04.09	C. Other	free	free
99.05.01	A. Zoological	free	free
99.05.02	B. Botanical	free	free
99.05.03	C. Mineralogical	free	free
99.05.04	D. Of historical, archaeological or paleontological interest	free	free
99.05.05	E. Of numismatic interest	free	free
99.05.09	F. Other	free	free
99.06.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	free	free

## SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## PART II

## PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

NIL

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDNOTES

1. The concessions listed in this Schedule are those resulting from the Multilateral Trade Negotiations, and are additional to existing concessions.
2. The rates of duty set out in the "Concession Rate" column will be implemented in full with effect from 1 January 1980. However, should other participants withhold, withdraw or defer implementation of concessions for certain items, New Zealand reserves its rights to take appropriate action.
3. Where the tariff descriptions in the second column cover two or more individual tariff items or parts thereof, the concession applies to each such tariff item individually.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies Asses, mules, hinnies	Free
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species	Free
01.03	Live swine	Free
01.04	Live sheep and goats	Free
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	Free
Ex 01.06	Other live animals Of a kind mainly used for human food	Free
Ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: - <u>Except</u> meat of swine, offals	Free
02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free
Ex 02.06	Meat and edible Meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked: Bacon, ham and other pig meat	10%
Ex 03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen: Fish livers	Free
Ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: Crustaceans and molluscs: Live Crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water	Free  25%
Ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not: Settings of eggs	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free
Ex 05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof: <u>Except</u> sausage casings made from the guts of animals other than hogs	Free
05.05	Fish waste	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	Free
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free
Ex 05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products <u>Except</u> ivory, tortoise-shell	Free
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption Ant eggs	Free
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower	Free
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: Fresh, dried or bleached Other	Free 15%
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: Fresh, dried or bleached Other	Free 15%
Ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: Capers, olives	10%
Ex 07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: Herbs, including mixtures	Free
Ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: Peas <u>except</u> split peas and peas for sowing Other kinds <u>except</u> beans	Free Free
Ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: Bananas, fresh Other fruit, dried - <u>except</u> dates	Free Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: Oranges, lemons, grapefruit, fresh Citrus fruit other than whole fresh	Free Free
Ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: Fresh - 1 July to 31 December inclusive Dried <u>except</u> currants and raisins	Free \$1.80 per 100 kg
Ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not Walnuts	Free
Ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: Apples, pears	Free
Ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh: <u>Except</u> apricots, nectarines	Free
Ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh <u>Except</u> whole	Free
Ex 08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally pres- erved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions: <u>Except</u> lemon peel	Free
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: Coffee raw; coffee husks and skins Other coffee	Free 25%
Ex 09.02	Tea: <u>Except</u> in packages of 2.00 kg net weight or over	10%
Ex 09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta": Unground Other <u>except</u> pepper of the genus "Piper" in other than retail packs	Free 20%



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
09.05	Vanilla	Free
Ex 09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers: Unground	Free
Ex 09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems): Unground	Free
Ex 09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms: Unground: - nutmeg, mace	Free
Ex 09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper: Unground	Free
Ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices: Unground: Ginger, dry Other <u>except</u> ginger, green and tumeric	5% Free
10.05	Maize	Free
10.06	Rice	Free
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals	Free
Ex 11.01	Cereal flours: With added mineral phosphates, vitamins or baking powder Other - <u>Except</u> rice flour	25% 20%
Ex 11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except rice fall- ing within heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: Groats, meal and pellets - <u>except</u> of wheat, meslin, maize, oats, barley, and rice	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05, or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06: <u>Except</u> flour of the dried leguminous vegetable falling within heading No. 07.05	Free
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	5%
Ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken Soya beans	Free
Ex 12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour): Soya bean flour and meal	65c per 100kg
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	Free
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	Free
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	Free
Ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams Shellac	Free



SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste): Fats - Crude Other	Free 5%
Ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: Coconut (copra) oil Olive oil, tung oil Oil in containers of a capacity of 4 litres or more <u>viz</u> rape, colza and mustard Oil in containers of a capacity less than 4 litres <u>viz</u> Ground nut (peanut); palm; palm kernel; castor Vegetable tallows	22½% Free Free Free Free
Ex 15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified: Tung oil, in containers of a capacity of 4 litres or more	Free
Ex 15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: <u>Except</u> fatty acids	Free
Ex 15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: Animal Vegetable <u>except</u> as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	5% 22½%
Ex 15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured: Beeswax Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	20% Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Free
Ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal: Turkey Other kinds, preserved in airtight cans or jars <u>Except</u> in combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	25%  10%
Ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: Sardines, sild, brisling, saury	Free
Ex 16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved: <u>Except</u> preparations such as pastes, sausages "prepared meals" and the like	Free
Ex 17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa: <u>Except</u> marzipan paste and other pastes and similar preparations of almonds or other nuts of Chapter 8, but not including articles thereof	30%
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	30%
Ex 19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa: <u>Except</u> malt extract	35%
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	30%

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products: Communion wafers Other <u>except</u> empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products; passover bread; ships' biscuits	Free 35%
Ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion: Biscuits	35%
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	20%
Ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	10%
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	10%
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar	30%
Ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: Nuts roasted - <u>Except</u> ground nuts (peanuts) or cashews, mixtures consisting principally of ground nuts or cashews	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit: Juices other than in bulk containing added sugar <u>viz</u> Citrus or tomato	30%
Ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: <u>Except</u> of tea or maté	35%
Ex 21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard: Mustard flour - Packed other than for retail sale Prepared mustard - <u>Except</u> dry - packed for retail sale - packed other than for retail sale	5% 30% 20%
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	30%
Ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations: Soups and broth	25%
Ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: Textured vegetable protein Spaghetti and other farinaceous preparations in combination with other food substances, cooked	10% 30%
Ex 22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol: Champagne, containing not more than 40% of proof spirit	20c per litre
Ex 22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts: Vermouths containing not more than 40% of proof spirit	10c per litre

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing warehouse into: - Cigars - Cigarettes  * Note: Binding of \$70/100kg minus 25% of the amount by which the C.I.F. value exceeds \$360/100kg, provided that the specific rate of duty so determined shall not be less than \$40/100kg.	Free *\$70 per 100kg
Ex 24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: Tobacco extracts and essences	Free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	Free
25.08	Chalk	Free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	Free
Ex 25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: <u>Except</u> natural corundum	Free
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	10%
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine, and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16: - Except granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading 25.15	Free
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	Free
Ex 25.20	Gypsum; anhydrate; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry: <u>Except</u> preparations specially prepared for use as putty and wood fillers	Free
25.24	Asbestos	Free
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste: Mica powder and waste Other	Free 5%
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	Free
Ex 25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included: <u>Except</u> earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: - <u>Except</u> bauxite, tin, gold	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free
Ex 27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands: Bitumen and asphalt, natural	Free
Ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): Chlorine	Free
Ex 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: Non-metals doped for use in electronics	Free
Ex 28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and inter-mixtures or inter-alloys thereof; mercury: - <u>Except</u> alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium	Free
Ex 28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid: Hydrochloric acid	Free
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Free
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Free
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-): Phosphorus pentoxide Phosphoric acids	5% Free
Ex 28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water): - <u>Except</u> carbon dioxide	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	Free
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide	Free
Ex 28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: - <u>Except</u> sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) in packages not exceeding 4 kg net weight	Free
Ex 28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum: Aluminium oxide	Free
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	Free
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2O_3$	Free
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Free
28.25	Titanium oxides	Free
Ex 28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead: - <u>Except</u> red lead	Free
Ex 28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	Free
28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides	Free
Ex 28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites: <u>Except</u> sodium hypochlorite	Free
Ex 28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates: <u>Except</u> sodium chlorate	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides Sodium sulphides	Free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulfoxylates	Free
Ex 28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates <u>Except</u> calcium sulphites	Free
Ex 28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: - <u>Except</u> cupric and aluminium sulphates	Free
Ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: Disodium hydrogen orthophosphate, monocalcium orthophosphate, acid pyrophosphate	5%
Ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate <u>Except</u> magnesium carbonate	Free
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	Free
Ex 28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides Arsenites and arsenates	Free
Ex 28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined: <u>Except</u> silver nitrate and silver cyanide	Free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading no. 28.50	5%
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together: <u>Except</u> inorganic	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide): Solid hydrogen peroxide	5%
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined: - Phosphides of metallic elements and of ammonia, arsenic, boron, silicon - Other	Free 5%
Ex 28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined Calcium carbide	Free
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined	5%
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	5%
Ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons <u>Except</u> Naphthalene, refined; styrene	Free
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	Free
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	5%
Ex 29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Amyl alcohol Other kinds - <u>Except</u> methanol (methyl alcohol) butyl, cetyl, stearyl, oleyl alcohols	Free 5%
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Menthol Other	5% Free
Ex 29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols: - <u>Except</u> phenol, pyrogallol	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: - Trinitrophenol (picric acid) - Parachlorometacresol	Free 5%
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: - Formaldehyde, paraformaldehyde, trioxymethylene - Other	Free 5%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading no. 29.11	Free
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acetone and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; camphor - Other	Free 5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - <u>Except</u> formic, pyroligneous, oleic and benzoic acids; aluminium formate; acetates of metallic elements and of ammonium; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of the foregoing	5%
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Oxalic acid; oxalates of metallic elements and of ammonium - Other	Free 5%
Ex 29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Lactic, salicylic, citric, gallic acids, cream of tartar Other kinds - <u>Except</u> Tartaric acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid; salts and esters of the foregoing. 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid; 2-methyl 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; salts and esters of the foregoing	Free  5%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds Non-gaseous	5%
Ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds: - <u>Except</u> glutamic acid: Monosodium glutamate when declared by a manufacturer for use by him only in the manufacture of foodstuffs	5%
29.25	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	5%
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylene-trinitramine)	5%
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	5%
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	5%
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Free
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	5%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	5%
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	5%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	5%
Ex 29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids - Pyridine - Other <u>except</u> triazine compounds	Free 5%
29.36	Sulphonamides	5%
29.37	Sultones and sultams	Free
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and inter-mixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	5%



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones	Free
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free
Ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: - <u>Except</u> nicotine, strychnine and alkaloids of cinchona, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	5%
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	5%
29.44	Antibiotics	5%
29.45	Other organic compounds	5%
Ex 30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods: Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials; Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics; dental cements and other dental fillings	5%
Ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous: Calcium ammonium nitrate	Free
Ex 31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic: Potassium salts, crude natural	Free
Ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: - <u>Except</u> Mimosa and wattle	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin): - <u>Except</u> tanning substances based on chromium salts; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	Free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre, natural indigo	5%
Ex 32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores Other <u>except</u> oxides of zinc mixed or combined with other substances; lithopone	5%  Free
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries, engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Free
Ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this chapter: Lead paste; aluminium paste	Free



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horse-shoe shapes, sticks and similar forms: <u>Except</u> modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes)	5%
Ex 35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: Isinglass	Free
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	5%
Ex 35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues: Dextrins	Free
Ex 35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: Rennet, flavoured, coloured or simply prepared	20%
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free
36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	Free
Ex 36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets): Very cartridges	Free
Ex 37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth: <u>Except</u> polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process	5%

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not: <u>Except</u> cinematograph; X-ray; polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process	5%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	5%
Ex 37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive: <u>Except</u> slides for image projectors	15%
Ex 37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography: - Flash light materials - Other <u>except</u> deep etch coatings	5% 25%
Ex 38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black: Activated carbon; animal black including spent animal black	Free
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	Free
Ex 38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading no. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products: - <u>Except</u> wood tar and wood tar oils	Free
Ex 38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers): Insecticides and fungicides - Timber preserving preparations	20%



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
	<p>Other</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <u>Except</u> refractory cements or mortars; naphthenates and sulphonaphthenates, water insoluble; ink removers put up in packings for sale by retail; plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry; methanol (methyl alcohol) to which has been added ethyl ether, benzol or approved petroleum products, in such proportions as to make it suitable for use as fuel in piston engines of motor vehicles or aircraft; saccharin and other synthetic sweetening substances in tablets or other dispensable forms photo-mechanical engraving and photolithographic preparations; hydraulic fluids, brake or clutch; ion exchangers</li> </ul>	10%
Ex 39.01	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps and similar bulk forms</li> <li>- Nylon as may be determined by the Minister</li> </ul>	Free
Ex 39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose; plasticised or not (for example, colloids, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>Except</u> vulcanised fibre</li> <li>Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps and similar bulk forms; liquids, pastes, solutions and emulsions</li> <li>- As may be determined by the Minister</li> </ul>	Free
Ex 39.04	<p>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Blocks, lumps and similar bulk forms</li> <li>- Tubes</li> </ul>	Free 5%

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 39.05	<p>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</p> <p>Chemical derivatives of natural rubber</p> <p>- Powders, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps and similar bulk forms, as may be determined by the Minister</p>	Free
Ex 40.12	<p>Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:</p> <p>Articles peculiar to use by surgeons and dentists</p>	5%
Ex 40.16	<p>Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):</p> <p>Urinals</p>	5%
Ex 42.04	<p>Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:</p> <p>Rawhide hammers and other hand tools</p>	5%
42.06	<p>Articles made from gut (other than silkworm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons</p>	Free
44.01	<p>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust</p>	Free
Ex 44.03	<p>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</p> <p>- <u>Except</u> pulpwood; sawlogs and veneer logs; pit-props; Other, in lengths exceeding 9 metres</p>	Free
44.04	<p>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured</p>	Free
Ex 44.05	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5mm:</p>	



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of coniferous species; oak (Quercus)</li> <li>- Of non-coniferous species</li> <li>- Except ash, hickory, Juglans species, oak (Quercus), tropical hardwoods</li> </ul>	Free 5%
Ex 44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Except wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes, pointed but not sawn lengthwise</li> </ul>	Free
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	Free
Ex 44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Casks and barrels, unassembled, suited for packing meat products, whether or not including hoops; bungs</li> </ul>	Free
Ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom- and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tools and tool bodies</li> <li>- Boot and shoe lasts and trees</li> </ul>	5% Free
Ex 44.28	Other articles of wood: Shingles	Free
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	Free
45.03	Articles of natural cork	Free
Ex 45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: Agglomerated cork: in sheets; in other bulk forms	Free
Ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading no. 46.02; articles of loofah: Articles of loofah	30%
Ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets: - Cellulose wadding - Carpet felt paper and paper felt	Free 5%
Ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: Transfer paper	Free
Ex 48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes: Transfer paper	5%
Ex 49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets: School text books	Free
Ex 49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated: <u>Except</u> heaving as supplements transfers or paper patterns for apparel	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free
Ex 49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books: Stamps; banknotes; travellers' cheques issued by overseas credit houses	Free
Ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: Except pictures and photographs; show-cards printed on paper, paperboard or other material; trade catalogues, price lists and colour cards; handbills, circulars, programmes, playbills, printed posters, fashion plates; brochures, posters and leaflets designed to promote travel outside New Zealand; calendars printed on material other than paper or paperboard; cinema, concert theatre, railway and other tickets; window transparencies; greeting and other printed cards, whether or not finished	Free
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	Free

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5%
50.05	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	5%
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	Free
Ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading no.51.01 or 51.02: Tyrecord fabric: - Of polyester - Of regenerated fibres <u>except</u> containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing 203 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5%
Ex 52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process: - <u>Except</u> containing wool or fine animal hair	5%
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	Free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	Free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free
Ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale: Sewing thread	5%
Ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale: Sewing thread	5%
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	Free
Ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale: Sewing thread	5%
Ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale Sewing thread	5%
Ex 55.07	Cotton gauze - <u>Except</u> unbleached, not mercerised	5%
Ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton Tyrecord fabrics <u>except</u> containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing 203 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5%
Ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: - Sewing thread; knitting, darning, embroidery and crochet thread, <u>except</u> thread exceeding 170 decitex or containing wool or fine animal hair	5%
Ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): Not containing wool or fine animal hair - Tyrecord fabrics <u>except</u> of synthetic or regenerated fibres and weighing 203 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more - Tickings weighing not more than 186 g/m <sup>2</sup> -- Of regenerated fibres	5%  5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
Ex 57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03: - Sewing thread - Other yarn -- <u>Except</u> of jute	5% 5%
Ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn: - <u>Except</u> coir, sisal or true hemp	5%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain	5%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5%
Ex 59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps: - Articles of wadding <u>except</u> sanitary towels and tampons	5%
Ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not: Suited for use as fishing lines or in the manufacture of nets and netting, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free
Ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amy-laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses: Wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas-mantles: - Candlewick - Other	Free 10%
Ex 59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant: - Bolting cloth - Woven textile felts of a kind commonly used in paper making; felts of a kind commonly used in asbestos-cement making machines	Free  5%
Ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): - National flags - Cheese cloths and caps	Free Free
Ex 64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material: Children's sizes 0 to 8½ inclusive - <u>Except</u> gumboots	5%
Ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: Children's sizes 0 to 8½ inclusive - <u>Except</u> having canvas uppers and rubber soles	5%
Ex 64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork: Children's sizes 0 to 8½ inclusive	5%
Ex 64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials: Children's sizes 0 to 8½ inclusive	5%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: Firemen's helmets	5%
Ex 65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin-straps, for headgear: - Except head-bands, peaks, chin-straps	5%
Ex 66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like: - Shepherd's crooks - Other -- Except whips, riding-crops and the like	Free  10%
Ex 66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02: For the umbrellas and sunshades of heading No. 66.01	5%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	10%
Ex 68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes) other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69: Balls for crushing mills	5%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate: - Roofing slates; billiard table slates - Other	Free 5%



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oil-stones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery: - <u>Except</u> hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like; grinding wheels and discs; cutting off wheels; Diamond segmental "saws"	5%
Ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: - Nail files of abrasive coated paper, cloth or other material on a backing of other material	10%
Ex 68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch): - <u>Except</u> tiles and other flooring sheets; tubes	20%
Ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: - Undrilled - Other -- <u>Except</u> in the piece; clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting	5%   25%

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	5%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	10%
69.06	Piping, conduits and gutterings (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	15%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	30%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	30%
Ex 69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: - Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods - Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	5% 10%
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	Free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	5%
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	5%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	10%
Ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-	

## SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALAND

## PART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 70.10	walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like: Leaded lights	10%
	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass: Stoppers and other closures Except plain and unornamental Other except as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe viz: exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 500 ml capacity; exceeding 500 ml capacity	5% 30% 5%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	5%
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	20%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses: Infants' feeding bottles	5%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: Illuminating glassware - Except glasses for miners' safety lamps; electric lighting glassware Signalling glassware - Except glasses for harbour and air-port beacons and for lighthouses; glasses for ship and aircraft navigation lights Optical elements - Except lenses unmounted; moulded glasses for vehicle lamps	5% Free 5%

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	5%
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	Free
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules	Free
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	5%
Ex 70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings; and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains: Artificial eyes of glass including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans	Free
Ex 70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom: - Glass fibre (including wool) - Yarns and thread	Free 5%

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 70.21	Other articles of glass: Gauge glasses	5%
Ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): - Diamonds -- Industrial - Greenstone, amazonite, bowenite, chloromelanite, jade and nephrite -- Unworked	Free  Free
Ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured: Embroidery thread	Free
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	Free
Ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured: Tubes, pipes and hollow bars; embroidery thread	Free
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	Free
Ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured: - <u>Except</u> unwrought	Free
Ex 71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal: - <u>Except</u> of gold	Free
Ex 71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal: Retorts, dishes and other apparatus for technical or laboratory use	5%
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel: Iron or steel powders	Free
Ex 73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel: - <u>Except</u> coiled	5%
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:	5%
Ex 73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: Sheet piling	5%
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails	5%
Ex 73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods - <u>Except</u> returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of the Collector; Other kinds, not exceeding 30 l capacity	5%
Ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Transmission chain and parts thereof	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 73.31	<p>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Nails, hook nails, corrugated nails peculiar to use in footwear; unscrewed studs and spikes for footwear</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Staples, insulated; tacks, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, drawing pins</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>5%</p>
Ex 73.32	<p>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Screw hooks and screw rings</li> <li>- Threaded spikes and studs for footwear</li> <li>- Rivets; cotters, cotter-pins and taper pins</li> </ul>	<p>5%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10%</p>
Ex 73.33	<p>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Except needles for hand sewing and hand knitting needles</li> </ul>	<p>Free</p>
Ex 73.34	<p>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Hairpins, safety pins, toilet pins</p>	<p>5%</p>
Ex 73.40	<p>Other articles of iron or steel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Steel and iron castings or forgings in the rough state</li> <li>- Rabbit traps and other double jawed traps; balls or rods for use in grinding mills</li> </ul>	<p>25%</p> <p>5%</p>

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap: - Matte; waste and scrap - Refined copper -- Bars and rods	Free 5%
74.02	Master alloys	Free
Ex 74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire: Wire rod of unalloyed copper	5%
Ex 74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper: Worked - <u>Except</u> corrugated but not further worked; perforated or cellular but not further worked	5%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	5%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	Free
Ex 74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper: Of unalloyed copper - Having a nominal external diameter of less than 3mm; having a nominal internal diameter of 90 mm and over	5%
Ex 74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper: - <u>Except</u> expanded metal	5%
Ex 74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper:	



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron and steel with heads of copper - Peculiar to use in footwear - Other -- <u>Except</u> nails of unalloyed copper or of silicon bronze	Free  5%
	Screw hooks and screw rings; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and taper pins Threaded spikes and studs for footwear	5% Free
74.16	Springs, of copper	5%
Ex 74.19	Other articles of copper: - Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish; pins (including safety pins) - Chain and parts thereof	Free 10%
Ex 75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap: <u>Except</u> unwrought nickel	Free
Ex 75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire: Bars and rods	5%
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	5%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	5%
75.06	Other articles of nickel	5%
Ex 76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
	<u>Except</u> returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of the Collector; collapsible tubes; other, not exceeding 1 litre capacity	5%
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	Free
Ex 76.16	Other articles of aluminium - Rivets, cotters and cotter-pins; gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire - Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	5%  Free
Ex 77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap: <u>Except</u> unwrought magnesium	Free
Ex 77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium: Angles, shapes and sections; plate sheet and strip, worked; foil; other articles of magnesium	5%
Ex 77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium: <u>Except</u> unwrought beryllium	Free
Ex 78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: Waste and scrap	Free
Ex 78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire: - <u>Except</u> solder	5%

## SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALAND

## PART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead: Worked	25%
Ex 78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1700 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes: - <u>Except</u> solder Powders and flakes	5% Free
Ex 78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead: Bends and traps	5%
Ex 79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: - Bars and rods - Waste and scrap	5% Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	5%
Ex 79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes: - Plates, sheet and strip, worked -- <u>Except</u> perforated or cellular, but not further worked - Foil - Powders and flakes -- <u>Except</u> zinc dust (blue powder)	5% 5% Free
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	Free
Ex 80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire: - <u>Except</u> solder	5%
Ex 80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin Worked	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; tin powders and flakes: - <u>Except</u> foil, printed or embossed; powder and flakes	5%
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	5%
Ex 81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: - <u>Except</u> unwrought	Free
Ex 81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: - <u>Except</u> unwrought	Free
Ex 81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: - Uranium depleted in U 235; thorium - Other -- <u>Except</u> antimony, wrought or unwrought; Other base metals, unwrought	Free   5%
Ex 82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry: - Picks, axes, hatchets, adzes - Other -- <u>Except</u> spades, shovels, hoes, forks, rakes; slashers, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; cultivators	5%  Free
Ex 82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): Saws - <u>Except</u> tubular frame firewood or pulpwood	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps: - <u>Except</u> pliers, animal-marking; pliers for use in attaching clips, tags, rings, and the like to animals	5%
Ex 82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated): - Oil cans - Other -- <u>Except</u> hammers, other than those having only iron or steel striking face or faces; screwdrivers; grease guns; beekeepers' tools; cheese-makers' curd knives; whaling tools; wire strainers; domestic and household articles having the character of hand tools; vices, joiners' clamps, other than as may be determined by the Minister; G-clamps	25%
82.07	Tool tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):	5%
Ex 82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink: <u>Except</u> coffee-mills, spice mills and other mills; food chopping and mincing machines and machines and appliances for like purposes; juice-extractors, mechanical; can openers and sealers not having the character of hand tools; butter churns, hand operated	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor: - <u>Except</u> beekeepers' uncapping and honey; gardeners' pruning or budding, and flax cutting, with non-folding blades; butchers' and slaughtermans'; kitchen and table; knife blades	5%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)	5%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	Free
Ex 82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files): - Butchers' cleavers and choppers - Other -- <u>Except</u> secateurs	Free 25%
Ex 82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware: Blanks for making spoons, forks and butter-knives	5%
Ex 82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14: - <u>Except</u> for the knives of beekeepers' uncapping and honey; gardeners' pruning or budding, and flax cutting, with non-folding blades; butchers' and slaughtermen's; other tradesmen's knives with non-folding blades	5%
Ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 83.02	Frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames	Free
Ex 83.09	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like: Fittings for spring blind rollers	5%
Ex 83.11	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal: <u>Except</u> frames with clasps for handbags and the like; buckles, buckle-clasps and the like; hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets	5%
Ex 83.13	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal: For cycles	Free
84.05	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal: Muselets; seals and bands of a kind used domestically for preserving; Stoppers for hot water bottles; other stoppers and bottle caps <u>except</u> as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe; Other <u>except</u> crown seals; bungs for drums	15% 30% 5%
84.05	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines: Aircraft engines and parts thereof - <u>Except</u> for use on civil aircraft operating on overseas routes, under security that the parts will be exported	5%
	Other <u>Except</u> marine engines; vehicle engines; parts of engines	5%
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	5%
Ex 84.08	Other engines and motors: - <u>Except</u> aircraft engines; parts of aircraft engines for use on civil aircraft operating on overseas routes, under security that the parts will be exported; marine jet propulsion units; wind engines (wind-mills)	5%
Ex 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: - Submersible pumps and parts thereof - Other pumps -- <u>Except</u> petrol vending pumps and parts thereof; pumps, fuel, lubricating oil and water, specially suited for use on vehicle engines	5%  30%
Ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: - Compressors suited for use with refrigerating appliances or for refrigerating purposes - Compressor outfits, vehicle drawn	5% 15%
Ex 84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: - <u>Except</u> industrial	5%



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases: - Centrifuges -- Except cream separators; hydro extractors	5%
Ex 84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines: Washing machines for bottles and other containers and parts thereof	5%
Ex 84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23: Except cranes, hoists, winches and capstans; jacks; conveyors and elevators; chain pulley tackle, manually operated; lifts specially designed for permanent installation in buildings	35%
Ex 84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments): Scrapers; rock boring machinery; coal or rock cutters	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 84.24	<p>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</p> <p>Ploughs, parts thereof</p> <p>- mouldboard plates, unbent; steel shareplates cut to pattern; skeith plates; plough beam forgings; discs for ploughs</p> <p>Other</p> <p><u>Except</u> ploughs and other parts thereof; cultivators, harrows, seed drills, seed or fertiliser distributors, lime spreaders, rollers, potato planters and parts of the foregoing; other kinds other than may be determined by the Minister</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>
Ex 84.25	<p>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</p> <p>Egg-graders</p>	<p>Free</p>
84.26	<p>Dairy machinery (including milking machines)</p>	<p>Free</p>
Ex 84.28	<p>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</p> <p>Mechanical clippers for sheep shearing; horse clipping</p>	<p>5%</p>
Ex 84.30	<p>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:</p> <p>Fruit and vegetable preparing</p>	<p>25%</p>



SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Knitting machines-</li> <li>- Other</li> <li>-- <u>Except</u> embroidery machines, which by means of needles embroider designs with one or more threads on an existing ground of woven fabric or other material</li> </ul>	Free
Ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Card clothing; extruding nipples, spinnerets and the like for extruding man-made fibres</li> <li>- Needles for knitting, netting, embroidery, tulle or lace-making machines</li> </ul>	5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	5%
Ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: Needles	Free
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	5%
84.46	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	5%

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor: Chain saws	5%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	5%
Ex 84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device: <u>Except</u> calculating machines; accounting machines; cash registers; postage-franking machines; ticket-issuing machines which print tickets	5%
Ex 84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines): Duplicating machines of the hectograph or stencil type; addressing machines; ticket-issuing machines which print tickets (other than those of 84.52); machines for sorting, counting, wrapping or paying out coins or banknotes; pencil-sharpening machines; letter opening or letter closing or sealing machines; stamp cancelling machines; cash registers not incorporating a calculating device	5%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	5%

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 84.59	<p>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Nuclear reactors and parts; dies for extruding artificial resins or plastic materials</li> <li>- Other</li> <li>-- Except vats and other vessels fitted with mechanical devices; presses; carpet sweepers; floor polishers and scrubbers, combined; marine stern-drive transmission units; fluid energy grinding mills; vacuum cleaners; plastic injection and blow moulding machines; sanitary units, water flushing or chemical recirculating; paint colourant dispensing machines; vibratory feeders; post-mix beverage carbonating machines</li> </ul>	<p>5%</p> <p>35%</p>
Ex 84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</p> <p>Valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes</p>	<p>5%</p>
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	5%
Ex 84.64	<p>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paper-board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of laminated metal foil</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>5%</p> <p>30%</p>
Ex 84.65	<p>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:</p> <p>Lubricators, grease cups, grease nipples</p>	<p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	5%
Ex 85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: - Hedge trimmers <u>except</u> parts - Other <u>except</u> parts	Free 5%
Ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: Dynamos or generators for bicycles	Free
Ex 85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus: - <u>Except</u> welding machines and appliances, and parts thereof; hand soldering irons	35%
Ex 85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon: Soil heating apparatus	Free
Ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps: - <u>Except</u> filament lamps and fluorescent tubes; neon and similar gas discharge tubes; other discharge lamps but not including sodium or mercury vapour lamps	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits: Parts of television picture tubes Other <u>except</u> complete television picture tubes; mounted piezo-electric crystals	5% 5%
Ex 85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: Particle accelerators	Free
Ex 85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: - Carbon brushes - Other -- <u>Except</u> electrodes for arc-lamps or for electric furnaces	10% 5%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	5%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	5%
Ex 86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders: <u>Except</u> of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes	5%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	5%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	5%



SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	5%
Ex 86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock: - <u>Except</u> as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	40%
Ex 87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: Parts for the tractors of 87.01.009 <u>Except</u> chassis for electrically propelled vehicles; heaters, mufflers; radiators, unhardened vulcanised rubber or artificial plastic materials	Free
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free
Ex 87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised: - <u>Except</u> Bicycles	5%
Ex 88.01	Balloons and airships: Meteorological balloons	5%
Ex 88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; parachutes: Powered aircraft - Civil	5%
Ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02: - <u>Except</u> for use on civil aircraft operating on overseas routes under security that they will be exported	5%
Ex 88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles: Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	Free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material: Except lenses and prisms for light-houses and beacons; ophthalmic contact lenses; optical elements for photographic colour filters	5%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	Free
Ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20: Micro-filming cameras; photo-process engravers' cameras; photographic flashbulbs	5%
Ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras; projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles: Cameras; cameras and sound recorders, combined - 35mm Projectors; projectors and sound reproducers, combined - 16mm Sound reproducers; stands and other parts or accessories of the goods of this heading	5% 20% 20%
Ex 90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: Photographic enlargers and reducers	5%
Ex 90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:	

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALAND

PART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
	Film measuring apparatus and footage counters Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	5% 5%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	5%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	5%
Ex 90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes: - <u>Except</u> transparency slide viewers; stereoscopes, rear view mirrors for vehicles; searchlights or spotlights	5%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	5%
Ex 90.16	Drawing, marking out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: <u>Except</u> mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; rules and rulers whether or not graduated	10%
Ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments): Drenching syringes as may be determined by the Minister Electro-medical apparatus - <u>Except</u> incubators for babies	Free 5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other</li> <li>-- <u>Except</u> knives, embryotomy, castrating and footrot; drenching syringes other than as may be determined by the Minister; incubators for babies</li> </ul>	10%
Ex 90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <u>Except</u> vibratory massage machines; breathing appliances</li> </ul>	5%
Ex 90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hearing aids and parts</li> <li>Other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability <u>except</u> specially designed for the use of the blind, deaf or dumb</li> <li>Dentists' accessories for making crowns or dentures; veterinary orthopaedic appliances</li> </ul>	Free
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- X-ray generators and tubes</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	Free 5%

## SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALAND

## PART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), and calorimeters); microtomes: - Except as may be determined by the Minister *Note: Binding subject to retention of right to make determinations on products under this item.	5%*
Ex 90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor: Electricity meters; gas meters	5%
Ex 90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes: - Except billiards meters; taximeters	5%
Ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: - Except as may be determined by the Minister *Note: Binding subject to retention of right to make determinations on products under this item.	5%*
Ex 91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels: Vehicle chronographs	5%

## SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALAND

## PART I — (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 91.04	Other clocks: Chronometers	5%
Ex 91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time: Time registers, time recorders, watchmen's tell-tales	5%
Ex 91.11	Other clock and watch parts: Mainsprings and hairsprings	5%
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps	10%
Ex 92.02	Other string musical instruments: Played by plucking; played with a bow	10%
Ex 92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like: - <u>Except</u> pipe organs	Free
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	10%
Ex 92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions): <u>Except</u> organs, guitars	5%
Ex 92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: Metronomes; tuning forks; pitch pipes	5%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording: Blank discs; tapes, blank, on open reel	5%
Ex 92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11: Needles; sapphires or diamonds whether or not mounted	5%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	10%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	Free
Ex 93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like: - Humane killers, captive bolt - Other -- Except rifles, .22 calibre; rifles, 7.62 mm calibre which chamber 7.62 mm NATO cartridges and the sporting equivalent of such cartridges; line throwing guns	Free      10%
Ex 93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition: Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof Parts of cartridges - Metal cups	Free      Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 94.02	<p>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:            Except as may be determined by the Minister</p>	5%
Ex 95.08	<p>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.05) and articles of unhardened gelatin:            Gelatin capsules</p>	Free
Ex 96.01	<p>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:            Brushes and mops for cleaning firearms</p>	5%
Ex 96.06	<p>Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material:            Hair sieves; laboratory sieves</p>	5%
Ex 97.06	<p>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):            Ice axes</p>	5%



## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
Ex 98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles: Buttons, including blanks and parts thereof, of metal or leather; toggle fasteners Press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press studs; studs; blanks and parts thereof	Free  5%
Ex 98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05: <u>Except</u> ballpoint pens and pencils, parts, fittings and refills thereof; duplicating stylos	15%
Ex 98.04	Pen nibs and nib points: Fountain pen nibs	15%
Ex 98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks: - Carpenters' pencils - Other pencils -- <u>Except</u> slate pencils - Tailors' chalks	5%  15% 5%
Ex 98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners: Parts thereof, other than glass inners	20%
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

Tariff Heading	Description of products	Concession rate of duty
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free

SCHEDULE XIII — NEW ZEALANDPART IIPreferential Tariff

Nil.

SCHEDULE XIV-NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Consolidated list of Norwegian GATT Concessions valid  
from 1. January 1980.

Comments to the list

- Column 1. Reference to heading numbers in the CCC Nomenclature. Where the concessions cover only parts of the headings, an ex. is placed ahead of the heading numbers concerned.
- Column 2. Description of products according to headings in the CCC Nomenclature and subheadings in the Norwegian Customs Tariff valied from 1 January 1979. Where concessions cover parts of subheadings a positiv description of the products extracted is given.
- Column 3. The level from which a new concession is given.
- Column 4. Indication of the concessions given. For products bound in the Tokio-round the ciffers show the rates of duty fully reduced. Specific rates of duty, e.g. 0,60, means Norwegian kroner (0,60) per KG if nothing else is specified in the list.
- Column 5. Indication of the interested countries and the place and year the concessions are given. K.R. means a Kennedy-round binding. Headings and subheadings without initials shows Norwegian offers bound in the Tokio-round.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## N O T E S

1. This Schedule is a consolidation of concessions resulting from the Multilateral Trade Negotiations as well as earlier concessions in force.
  
2. The MTN concessions shall enter into force in accordance with the conditions stipulated in the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. The base rates for these concessions are the Gatt bound rates for bound tariffs and the statutory rates for unbound tariffs; ad valorem rates are rounded to the nearest one-tenth of a percent and specific rates to the nearest cene.
  
3. The concession rates resulting from the MTN represent the rates at the final stage of implementation. In the case of other participants withholding, withdrawing or deferring implementation of concessions for certain items, Norway reserves its rights to act accordingly.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen: A. Edible offals	0,60	0,60	K.R.
ex 02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen: B. Other: 1. Of reindeer, wood birds and of partridge 2. Other:	Free	Free	FIN (A)
		0,60	0,60	K.R.
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked: C. Reindeer meat	Free	Free	FIN (A)



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen.	Free	Free	K.R.
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: A. Smoked: 1. Herring 2. Other B. Other: 1. Salted salmon 2. Other: - Sweet-salted herring - Other	0,25 1,00	0,25 1,00	K.R. K.R.
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: A. Live oysters (packed) B. Other	1,00 Free	1,00 Free	K.R. K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 04.04	Cheese and curd: - Cheese	1,20	1,20	BX.FR. (G.47)
ex 04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not: A. Edible: 1. Eggs in shell, other than chickens' eggs B. Other: 1. Eggs in shell, other than chickens' eggs	1,00	1,00	K.R.
		15%	15%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession of Rate of duty	Initiales
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Free	Free	K.R.
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:			
	- Pig bristles	Free	Free	JP.US. (JP)
	- Hogs' and boars bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free	Free	K.R.
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:			
	A. Curled horsehair	0,60	0,60	K.R.
	B. Other	Free	Free	K.R.
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof.	Free	Free	K.R.
05.05	Fish waste:			
	A. Herring waste	15%	15%	K.R.
	B. Fresh stomachs	0,30	0,30	K.R.
	C. Other	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: A. Bed feathers and down: 1. Not cleaned 2. Other B. Other feathers C. Other	0,05 0,25 35,00 Free	Free 0,25 35,00 Free	K.R. K.R. K.R.
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	Free	Free	K.R.
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks , unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products.	Free	Free	K.R.
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells: A. Shell powder B. Other	0,01 Free	0,01 Free	K.R. K.R.
05.13	Natural sponges.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products.	Free	Free	K.R.
ex 05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption: B. Other	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower: A. Flower corms and bulbs: 2. Other i.c. 0,08 B. Tubers and tuberous roots: 1. In flower: a. Begonias, sinningias and dahlias 0,20 b. Other 7,00 2. Other: b. Other 0,50 C. Crowns and rhizomes 0,50	0,08	0,08	K.R.
ex 06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: A. American cypress (Chamaecyparis), Alpine azalea (Rhododendron), yew (Taxus), copper beech and common beech (Fagus), blue spruce (Picea pungens), box (Buxus), dracaena, Juniper (Juniperus), camelia, araucaria, holly (Ilex), laurel (Laurus), magnolia, palm (Palmae), erica, hamamelis, thuya and aucuba.	0,10	0,10	EX. (SC.61)
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	6,00	3,00	
ex 06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or other- wise prepared:			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 06.04 (cont.)	B. Other: 2. Of other plants	i.c. 7,00	7,00	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
	B. Edible roots:			
	3. Radishes:			
	(b) Imported from December 1 to March 31	Free	Free	
	C. Onions, shallots and garlic:			
	1. Shallots	0,30	0,30	BX. (G.56)
	2. Garlic	0,10	0,10	K.R.
	D. Cabbage:			
	2. Cauliflower:			
	(a) Imported from June 15 to November 30	0,60	0,60	BX. (G.56)
	(b) Imported from December 1 to June 14	Free	Free	IT. (G.56)
	E. Leguminous vegetables:			
	1. Peas and beans	0,50	0,50	IT. (G.56)
	2. Other	0,40	0,40	K.R.
	F. Edible mushrooms	1,00	1,00	K.R.
	G. Tomatoes:			
	2. Imported from November 1 to May 31	Free	Free	DEN (T)
	H. Olives	0,30	0,30	K.R.
	I. Capers	2,00	2,00	K.R.
	J. Asparagus:			
	1. Imported from May 1 to November 14	0,25	0,25	K.R.
	2. Imported from November 15 to April 30	Free	Free	K.R.
	K. Cucumbers and lettuce:			
	1. Imported from April 1 to November 30:			
	- Iceberg lettuce	0,30	0,32	
	2. Imported from December 1 to March 31:			
	- Lettuce and endive (including "Scarola"), both inclusive	Free	Free	IT. (G.56)



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 07.01 (cont.)	L. Crisp parsley and stalk celery:			
	- Stalk celery	0,80	0,32	
	- Other	0,80	0,80	K.R.
	M. Artichokes:			
	1. Imported from June 1 to November 30	0,25	0,25	K.R.
	2. Imported from December 1 to May 31	Free	Free	K.R.
	N. Origanum	Free	Free	K.R.
	O. Sweet capsicum (Capsicum grossum):			
	2. Imported from December 1 to May 31	0,40	0,40	K.R.
ex 07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:			
	A. In brine:			
	1. Olives	0,30	0,30	K.R.
	B. Other:			
	7. Capers	2,00	2,00	K.R.
ex 07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
	B. Garlic	0,10	0,10	K.R.
	C. Other	0,20	0,20	FR. (G.47)
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pitch: A. Manioc and arrowroot B. Other: 2. Dried	0,18	0,18	K.R.
		0,20	0,20	FR. (G.47)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	A. Bananas, pineapples, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Dates	0,15	0,15	K.R.
	C. Other	0,20	0,20	K.R.
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
	A. Lemons	Free	Free	US. (G.61)
	B. Other	1,33	1,33	K.R.
		per 100 kg	per 100 kg	
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:			
	A. Fresh	0,30	0,30	K.R.
	B. Dried	0,025	0,02	K.R.
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
	A. Fresh:			
	1. Imported from August 1 to the last day of February	1,33	1,33	K.R.
		per 100 kg	per 100 kg	
	2. Imported from March 1 to July 31	0,66	0,66	K.R.
		per 100 kg	per 100 kg	
	B. Dried:			
	1. Raisins	Free	Free	US. (G.61)
	2. Currants	0,02	0,02	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	A. Hazelnuts and almonds	0,02	0,02	K.R.
	B. Chestnuts	6,66	6,66	K.R.
		per 100 kg	per 100 kg	
	C. Other, including mixtures consisting essentially of nuts falling within this heading:			
	- Walnuts	0,17	0,17	K.R.
	- Pecan nuts	0,20	0,20	K.R.
	- Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts falling within tariff heading 08.05	0,17	0,17	K.R.
	- Other nuts	0,80	0,80	K.R.
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:			
	A. Apples:			
	1. Imported from August 1 to February 15	0,50	0,25	
	2. Imported from February 16 to March 15	0,40	0,20	
	3. Imported from March 16 to July 31	0,20	0,10	
	B. Pears:			
	1. Imported from August 1 to January 15	0,60	0,30	
	2. Imported from January 16 to February 14	0,20	0,10	
	3. Imported from February 15 to July 31	0,15	0,07	
	C. Quinces	0,30	0,30	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:			
	A. Cherries of all kinds:			
	1. Imported from April 15 to June 30	0,60	0,60	IT. (G.56)
	B. Plums:			
	1. Imported from April 15 to June 30	0,50	0,50	IT. (G.56)
	2. Imported from July 1 to September 15	1,20	1,20	IT. (G.56)
	C. Apricots:			
	1. Imported from May 16 to August 15	0,20	0,20	K.R.
	D. Peaches and nectarines:			
	1. Imported from May 16 to August 15:			
	- Peaches	0,40	0,40	IT. (G.56)
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:			
	A. Strawberries, cultivated:			
	1. Imported from April 15 to June 30	0,60	0,60	IT. (G.56)
	B. Cowberries and cloudberries	Free	Free	FIN (A)
	D. Other	0,30	0,30	K.R.
ex 08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:			
	B. Cowberries and cloudberries	Free	Free	K.R.
ex 08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:			
	A. Citrus fruit	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Cherries of all kinds	1,00	1,00	IT (G.56)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05: A. Plums C. Apples D. Other, including mixed fruits	Free 0,50 0,40	Free 0,50 0,40	K.R. US.BR. (G.47 T) US.BR.FR. (G.47 T)
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: A. Roasted coffee and coffee substitutes containing coffee B. Other	0,50 Free	0,50 Free	K.R. K.R.
09.02	Tea.	Free	Free	K.R.
09.03	Maté.	15%	15%	K.R.
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta".	Free	Free	K.R.
09.05	Vanilla.	Free	Free	K.R.
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers.	Free	Free	K.R.
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	Free	Free	K.R.
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	Free	Free	K.R.
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper: A. Juniper seeds B. Caraway seeds C. Other	0,20 0,50 0,50	0,20 <sup>1)</sup> 0,50 <sup>1)</sup> 0,50 <sup>1)</sup>	K.R. K.R. K.R.
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices: A. Saffron B. Thyme, ginger, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds C. Other	12,00 Free 0,75	12,00 <sup>1)</sup> Free 0,75 <sup>1)</sup>	K.R. K.R. K.R.
	1) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher.			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
10.01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye): - Meslin (mixed wheat and rye) - Wheat	Free Free	Free Free	K.R. CAN (G 47)
10.02	Rye	Free	Free	CAN (G 47)
10.03	Barley	Free	Free	CAN (G 47)
10.04	Oats	Free	Free	CAN (G 47)
10.05	Maize	Free	Free	K.R.
10.06	Rice: A. Whether or not husked	3,50 per 100 kg	Free	
	B. Rice grits and broken rice: 1. For human consumption	0,60	0,60	BX (G 56)
	2. Other	0,20	0,20	BX (G 56)
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals: A. Canary seed	0,30	0,30	K.R.
	B. Other	Free	Free	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
11.01	Cereal flours: - Wheat flour - Other	Free Free	Free Free	CAN.US.G <sup>4</sup> K.R.
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No.10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	Free	Free	K.R.
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No.07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06.	0,20	0,20	K.R.
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	3%	3%	K.R.
ex 11.08	Starches; inulin: A. Laundry starch	0,32	0,32	GY (T)
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	10%	5%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale.
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:			
	- Soya beans	Free	Free	US (T)
	- Copra	Free	Free	IDA.CE. PH.(G 47T)
	- Linseed	Free	Free	UR (A)
	- Sesamum seed	Free	Free	NIC (A)
	- Palm kernels	Free	Free	LIB (A)
	- Sunflower seed	Free	Free	SAF (T)
	- Mustard seeds	0,25	0,25	K.R.
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour).	Free	Free	K.R.
ex12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
	A. Seeds of timothy grass, orchard-grass, fescue, meadow-grass- ray-grass, bent-grass and foxtail grass.			
	- Timothy seed	0,40	0,20	
	- Bent-grass seed	0,40	0,20	
	B. Clover seeds:			
	- Red clover seeds	0,80	0,80	CAN (G 56)
	C. Pine (pinus sylvestris) seeds	3,00	3,00	GY (T)
	D. Spruce fir (picea excelsa) seeds	1,50	1,50	GY (T)
	E. Of edible roots and other vegetables:			
	2. Fodder beet, cocumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, garlic, parsley and lettuce seeds			
	- Cucumber-, cauliflower-, carrot- onion-, parsley-, and lettuce seeds	0,60	0,60	EX (G 47)
	F. Other:			
	- Lucerne seed	Free	Free	CAN (T)
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane.	Free	Free	K.R.
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:			
	A. Hop cones	0,25	0,25	K.R.
	B. Lupulin	15%	15%	K.R.
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole cut, crushed, ground or powdered.	Free	Free	K.R.
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:			
	- Locust beans	Free	Free	CAN (T)
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared.	Free	Free	K.R.
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:			
	A. Swedes	0,08	0,08	K.R.
	B. Other	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: - Turpentine - Other	Free Free	Free Free	K.R. US.NZ.(G 47)
ex13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: A. Liquorice extracts: -Liquorice sap and extract: --In pieces weighing more than 4 kg each --Other B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; locust bean flour and guar seed flour: - Pectine - Other C. Other	0,10 0,40	0,10 0,40	K.R. K.R.
		Free 15% 15%	Free 15% 15%	K.R. K.R. K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind use primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark): - Bamboo cane - Other	Free Free	Free Free	JP.US (JP) K.R.
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass): - Kapok - Other	Free Free	Free Free	BR.US (G47) K.R.
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks: - Piassava - Other	Free Free	Free Free	LIE (A) K.R.
ex14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: - Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included, except sea weed meal	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted: - Neutral lard and rendered hog land	0,20	0,20	US (T)
ex 15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats: A. Unrendered fats: 1. Unfit for human consumption 2. Other; "premier jus"	0,04 0,08	0,04 0,08	K.R. NZ (G47)
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way: A. Oleostearin B. Other	0,04 0,08	0,04 0,08	K.R. K.R.
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:  B. Oils:  2. Other: - Shark-liver oil and shark oil  - Marine animal oil with a high vitamin content (including halibutliver oil, tunny-oil, blue-whale-liver oil)	Free  Free	Free  Free	JP.US. (J.P)  JP.US. (J.P)
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	0,08	0,08	K.R.
ex 15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste): B. Other	0,08	0,08	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:			
	A. Olive oil	0,01	0,01	K.R.
	B. Palm oil, castor oil, cashew nutshell oil; tung oil and other similar wood oils; oiticica oil	Free	Free	K.R.
ex 15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polyemrised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:			
	B. Tung oil and other similar wood oils including oiticica oil, and fish and marine animal oils:			
	- Tung oil and other similar wood oils, including oiticica oil	Free	Free	K.R.
	C. Other;			
	- Siccative <sup>a</sup> oils	0,22	0,22	UK (A)
ex 15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:			
	A. Fatty acids with a high melting- point:			
	- Stearic acid, palmitic acid together with other high melting- point fatty acids used in the manufacture of candles	Free	Free	BU.US. (G47)
	B. Fatty alcohols	15%	15%	K.R.
	C. Other	0,15	0,15	K.R.
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:			
	- Glycerine	Free	Free	BX (G47)
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats: B. Other	0,08	0,08	K.R.
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured: - Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured - Other	Free	Free	BU.US (G 47)
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Free	Free	DR (G 47)
ex 15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: - Degras	Free	Free	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal: B. Other: - Bacon crisps i.c.	2,80	1,40	
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts: A. In airtight containers: 1. Whale-meat extracts i.c.	0,24	0,24	DEN (T)
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: A. In airtight containers: 1. Caviar (sturgeon roe) 2. Other i.c. B. Other: 1. Herrings 2. Fish roes, sweet-salted 3. Caviar (sturgeon-roe) 4. Other	1,50 0,12 0,25 1,00 1,00 1,00	1,50 0,12 0,25 1,00 1,00 1,00	K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R.
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved: A. In airtight containers: 1. Lobster i.c. 2. Crab i.c. 3. Other i.c. B. Other: - Shrimps, frozen - Other	0,375 0,75 1,50 1,00 1,00	0,37 0,75 1,50 0,77 1,00	K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar in solid form.	0,10	0,10	K.R.
ex 17.02	Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrops, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: C. Caramel D. Other syrups: - Containing less than 80% of sugar - Other E. Other	0,90  Free Free 0,20	0,90  Free Free 0,20	DEN (A)  CU (G.47) K.R. DR.CU.NZ. CZ.HA. (GAT)
17.03	Molasses: - Containing less than 80% of sugar - Other	Free Free	Free Free	CU (G.47) K.R.
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: B. Other: - Sweet meats	i.c. 1,00	1,00	UX (A)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Free	Free	NIG (G.61)
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste.	Free	Free	K.R.
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted.	Free	Free	K.R.
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil).	Free	Free	K.R.
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened. i.c.	0,40	0,40	K.R.
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: B. Other i.c.	0,50	0,50	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than fifty per cent by weight of cocoa:			
	A. Malt extract i.c.	0,40	0,40	K.R.
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products.	0,40	0,40	K.R.
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products). i.c.	0,40	0,40	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
* 20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard: A. Vegetables: 1. Capers i.c. 2. Olives 3. Other: (b) In other containers: - Other vegetables, except canned vegetables	2,00 1,00 0,20	2,00 1,00 0,20	K.R. K.R. BX (G.47)
* 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: C. Other: 1. In airtight containers: (b) Asparagus and artichokes, canned i.c. (c) Tomatoes and tomato purée: - Tomato purée i.c. 2. In other containers: (b) Other	0,30 0,70 0,20	0,30 0,70 0,20	US (G.61) IT (T) BX (G.47)
20.03	Fruit, preserved by freezing, containing added sugar. i.c.	1,60	1,60	CU (G.47)
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised): A. Ginger i.c. B. Other i.c.	2,00 0,80	2,00 0,80	K.R. K.R.
* 20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar: B. Other i.c.	0,60	0,60	BR.CU.US. (G.47)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
20.06	<p>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>1. Containing added spirit:</p> <p>- Fruit and fruit-peel preserved in brandy i.c.</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(a) Apricots, peaches, pine-apples and citrus fruit not containing added sugar, in containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more:</p> <p>- Apricots and peaches</p> <p>- Pineapples</p> <p>(b) Pineapples, apricots, peaches, figs, chinese gooseberries, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears including mixtures consisting principally of the foregoing fruit:</p> <p>- Apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, plums and pears, otherwise preserved i.c.</p> <p>- Pineapples, otherwise preserved</p> <p>- Pineapples, canned</p> <p>- Peaches in airtight containers i.c.</p>	1,60	1,60	CU. (G.47)
		Free	Free	US. (G.47)
		Free	Free	
		0,60	0,60	US.BR.C (G.47)
		0,60	Free	
		0,30	Free	
		0,30	0,15	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 20.06 (cont.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mixed fruits consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, figs, chinese gooseberries, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears i.c.</li> <li>(c) Cashew nuts:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Roasted and salted, in tins</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) Other:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other mixtures of fruits, otherwise prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit i.c.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>0,30</p> <p>0,20</p> <p>1,20</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>0,20</p> <p>1,20</p>	<p></p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>US (G.61)</p>
ex 20.07	<p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <p>A. Containing added sugar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Orange juice</li> <li>2. Blackcurrant juice</li> </ul> <p>B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) In containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Grape fruit juice and orange juice</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) Other:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Concentrated orange juice, frozen</li> <li>2. Orange and grapefruit juices:                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Grapefruit juice</li> <li>- Orange juice</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>0,75</p> <p>1,10</p> <p>Free</p> <p>0,12</p> <p>0,25</p> <p>0,25</p>	<p>0,75</p> <p>1,10</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>0,12</p> <p>0,25</p>	<p>UK (A)</p> <p>UK (A)</p> <p></p> <p>US (G.61)</p> <p></p> <p>US (74)</p>

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 20.07 (cont.)	B. 1. (b) 2. - Mixtures of orange juice and grapefruit juice  3. Other: - Lemon juice, also concentrated  2. Vegetable juices  3. Other	0,50    0,50 0,50 0,60	0,50    0,60 0,50 0,60	US.(G.61) (SC.71)   IT (T) US (G.47) US (G.61)



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
	A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	0,20	0,20	US.EF.(74)
	B. Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Free	Free	K.R.
	C. Other	15%	15%	K.R.
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard. i.c.	0,50	0,50	K.R.
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings.	1,50	Free	
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:			
	B. Other:			
	1. In airtight containers:			
	a. Meat broth but not more than i.c.	8% 0,70	8% 0,70	UK (A)
	b. Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or nor, containing neither meat nor meat-extract but not more than i.c.	8% 0,35	8% 0,35	US (T)
	c. Other:			
	- Fish soup (containing not less than 25 percentage by weight of fish)	8% 3%	5,3%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 21.05 (cont.)	B. 2. In other containers: b. Other: - Fish soup (containing not less than 25 percentage by weight of fish)	0,24	0,22	
ex 21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Natural yeasts: 1. Wine yeasts i.c. 2. Yeasts for feeding animals 3. Other natural yeasts B. Prepared baking powders i.c.	1,20 Free 30% 1,20	1,20 Free 30% 1,20	K.R. K.R. US.EP.(74 K.R.
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: C. Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages; prepared maize: - Prepared maize - Products not containing alcohol ("concentrated extracts") used in the manufacture of beverages D. Other: 2. Other: - Protein concentrates	15% 15% 30%	Free 15% 12%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow: A. Spa waters, including aerated waters B. Other	0,20 Free	0,20 Free	K.R. K.R.
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07.	1,00	1,00	K.R.
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol.	1,00	1,00	K.R.
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol.	Free	Free	K.R.
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts.	Free	Free	K.R.
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead).	Free	Free	K.R.
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "con- centrated extracts") for the manufac- ture of beverages: A. Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages B. Other	Free 6,90	Free 6,90	K.R. K.R.
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar.	0,25	0,25	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	Free	Free	K.R.
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables: - Rice bran - Other	Free	Free	BU (G.47)
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues.	Free	Free	K.R.
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils: - Oil-cake and oil-cake meal - Copra meal	Free	Free	CAN (T)
23.05	Wine lees; argol.	Free	Free	K.R.
23.06	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included.	Free	Free	K.R.
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: A. Forage containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers B. Dog biscuits C. Other	0,60	0,60	K.R.
		0,10	0,10	K.R.
		Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale.
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	Free	Free	K.R.
ex 24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:			
	A. Tobacco extracts and essences	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Cigars and cheroots:			
	- Cigars	15,00	15,00	BX (SC.6
	C. Cigarettes	17,00	17,00	US (SC.6

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water.	Free	Free	
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Free	Free	
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Free	Free	US.(G.47)
25.04	Natural graphite.	Free	Free	US.(G.47)
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01.	Free	Free	BX. GR. (G.47 A)
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing.	Free	Free	
25.07	Clay (for example kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths.	Free	Free	
25.08	Chalk.	Free	Free	
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk.	Free	Free	
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide.	Free	Free	GR. (A)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
25.12	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Free	Free	
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: - Corundum and emery - Other	Free Free	Free Free	GR. (A)
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing.	Free	Free	
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: A. In slabs B. Other	6% Free	4,4% Free	
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: A. In slabs B. Other	6% Free	4,4% Free	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16: - Stone powdered - Other	Free Free	Free Free	DEN (A)
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).	Free	Free	
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxide added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure: - Dead burned magnesite - Other	Free Free	Free Free	ATA (T)
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry.	Free	Free	
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Free	Free	
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide.	Free	Free	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker.	0,40 Per 100 kg	0,40 Per 100 kg	
25.24	Asbestos	Free	Free	SR (T)
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	Free	Free	IN (G.61)
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc.	Free	Free	
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite: - Cryolite - Other	Free Free	Free Free	DEN (A)
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight.	Free	Free	
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	Free	Free	
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included: - Vermiculite, unworked - Other	Free Free	Free Free	SR (T)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: - Bauxite - Manganese ore  - Chrome ore - Iron ore - Other	Free Free  Free Free Free	Free Free  Free Free Free	GR (A) CHL. PH. (GT.47) PH. SR.(T) PH (T)
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Free	Free	K.R.
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds.	Free	Free	K.R.
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: - Coal (excluding briquettes and coke of any kind) - Other	Free Free	Free Free	US. (G.56)
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated: - Lignite (excluding briquettes and coke of any kind) - Other	Free Free	Free Free	US. (G.56)
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	1,30 Per 100 kg	0,98 Per 100 kg	
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	Free	Free	
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products.	Free	Free	
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter: - Toluole and xylole - Other	Free Free	Free Free	US. (G.51)
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	Free	Free	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	Free	Free	
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: A. Illuminating oils and furnace oils; white spirit; petroleum spirit; topped crudes; oil used in road building B. Lubricants C. Emulsified oils; emulsions of oils in water D. Other: 1. Lubricating oils, containing more than 5% of saponifiable substances 2. Other	Free     0,04   15%   0,04  0,02	Free     0,04   7,7%   0,04  0,02	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: A. Methane; propane and butane, including mixtures thereof B. Other	15%  15%	7,7%  7,7%	
27.12	Petroleum jelly.	0,04	0,04	
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured.	Free	Free	EU. US. (3.47)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Free	Free	
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands.	Free	Free	
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks).	Free	Free	
27.17	Electric current.	Free	Free	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):			
	- Iodine	Free	Free	CHL. (G.47
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Free	Free	US. (G.47)
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black).	Free	Free	US. (G.47)
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non- metals:			
	A. Phosphorus and arsenic:			
	- White phosphorus and arsenic	Free	Free	US. UK. UF (G.47 A)
	- Other	15%	Free	
	B. Other	15%	7,7%	
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Free	Free	BX (G.47)
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-).	Free	Free	K.R.
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):			
	A. Carbon dioxide	0,12	0,12	
	B. Other	Free	Free	US,UK,UR. (G.47 A)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals.	15%	7,7%	
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:			
	A. Carbon disulphide	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other	15%	7,7%	
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	Free	Free	BX. CAN. CZ. US. (G.47 T)
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:			
	- For pharmaceutical use	Free	Free	US.UK.UR (G.47 A)
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:			
	A. Zinc oxide	0,19	0,14	
	B. Zinc peroxide	Free	Free	K.R.
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:			
	- Chromium oxides	0,10	Free	
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.
28.22	Manganese oxides.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> :			
	- Black iron-oxide pigments and black iron-hydroxide pigments	Free	Free	US. (G.4
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.25	Titanium oxides.	Free	Free	GY (SC 6
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: A. Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide) B. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine, and their inorganic salts C. Other	0,10 15% Free	0,09 7,7% Free	K.R.
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: - Alums - Other	Free Free	Free Free	BX (G.47 K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:			
	- Potash	Free	Free	CZ (G.47)
	- Magnesium carbonate in industrial grades	Free	Free	UK (A)
	- White lead	0,05	Free	K.R.
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.46	Borates and perborates.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):			
	A. Zinc chromates and lead chromates	0,16	0,14	
	B. Other:			
	- Sodium dichromate	Free	Free	SAF
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteينات, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds: - Radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined  - Other	Free  Free	Free  Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide).	15%	7,7%	
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined.	Free	Free	K.R.
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
29.01	Hydrocarbons: A. Acetylene B. Dodecylbenzene C. Other	15% 4,8% Free	7,7% 3,7% Free	K.R.
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	Free	Free	K.R.
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	15%	7,7%	
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Isopropyl alcohol B. Ethylene glycol C. Other	Free 7,5% 15%	Free 5,1% 7,7%	CU. (G.47)
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	15%	7,7%	
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Diethyl ether B. Other	14,40 15%	14,40 7,7%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxy-ethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	15%	7,7%	
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	15%	7,7%	
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	15%	7,7%	
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11.	15%	7,7%	
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Acetone, ethyl methyl ketone and camphor: - Acetone - Other B. Other	Free Free 15%	Free Free 7,7%	US. (T) K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Oleic acid and fatty acids: 1. Fatty acids with a high melting point 2. Other B. Acetic acid and acetic anhydride C. Other acids and anhydrides D. Other	Free 0,12 0,40 Free 24%	Free 0,11 0,40 Free 24%	BU.US.(G.47 K.R. K.R. K.R.
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts B. Other	Free 24%	Free 9,6%	K.R.
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts B. Other	Free 15%	Free 7,7%	K.R.
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	15%	7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	15%	7,7%	
29.22	Amine-function compounds: A. Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylenediamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylylidine, and their salts B. Other	Free 15%	Free 7,7%	K.R.
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function aminocompounds: A. Sodium glutamate B. Other	7,5% 15%	5,1% 7,7%	
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins B. Other	0,12 15%	0,09 7,7%	
29.25	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	Free	Free	K.R.
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine).	15%	7,7%	
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds.	15%	7,7%	
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds.	Free	Free	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	15%	7,7%	
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions.	15%	7,7%	
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds.	15%	7,7%	
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds.	15%	7,7%	
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:			
	A. Pyridine; furfuryl alcohol	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
	B. Other	15%	7,7%	
29.36	Sulphonamides.	15%	7,7%	
29.37	Sultones and sultams.	15%	7,7%	
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:			
	- Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
	- Other	Free	Free	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: A. Saponins and their derivatives B. Other	15% Free	7,7% Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42.	0,10	0,10	
29.44	Antibiotics.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
29.45	Other organic compounds.	15%	7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products.	Free	Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments): A. Powders B. Skin creams; medicinal salts C. Medicated sweets and liquorice D. Other	9% 5% 12% Free	5,8% 3,3% 6,9% Free	US.UK.UR. (G.47 A)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
30.04	Wadding gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	Free	Free	K.R.
	A. Plaster-impregnated bandages			
	B. Gauze:			
	- Gauze for medical use having a total of not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square centimeter	9% but not less than 0,55	5,3%	
	- Other	8%	5,3%	
	C. Wadding	11,2%	6,6%	
	D. Other	9%	5,8%	
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:			K.R.
	A. First-aid boxes and kits	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Other	Free	Free	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated.	Free	Free	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	Free	Free	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic: - Superphosphates - Other	Free Free	Free Free	BX (G.47)
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	Free	Free	
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: - Superphosphate, in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes - Other	Free Free	Free Free	EX (G.47)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: - Tanning extract derived from eucalyptus wood - Tanning extract derived from acorns - Bark and tanning extract of mimosa - Other	Free Free Free Free	Free Free Free Free	ALA (G.47) GR (A) SAF (T) K.R.
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre- tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin): - Artificial bates for pretanning - Other	15% 10%	6,2% 6,2%	
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin: A. Butter-colouring products B. Other: - Cheese colour - Other	0,12 Free Free	0,12 Free Free	DEN (A) K.R.
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as lumino- phores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, sub- stantive to the fibre; natural indigo.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
32.06	Colour lakes.	0,10	0,10	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: A. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores; English red (Venetian red) B. Other	Free 0,16	Free 0,14	K.R.
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours B. Other	0,10 Free	0,10 Free	K.R.
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter: A. Stamping foils and aluminium paste B. Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail i.c. C. Varnish and polishes D. Other	Free 0,80 12,5% 15%	Free 0,64 7% 7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories.	9,6%	6%	
32.11	Prepared driers.	0,15	0,14	
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty, painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements.	12%	6,9%	
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:			
	A. Printing ink	12%	6,9%	
	B. Fountain-pen ink cartridges, and ink in paste form, for ball point pens	4%	3,2%	
	C. Other	20%	8,9%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:			
	A. Juniper, birch and pine needle oils	0,14	0,14	
	B. Rosemary oil	1,25	1,18	
	C. Lemongrass, palmarosa, sandalwood, vetivert and peppermint oils and oleoresins extracted from spices:			
	- Lemongrass, palmarosa, sandalwood and vetivert oils	Free	Free	K.R.
	- Other	Free	Free	
	D. Other i.c.	4,00	2,41	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:			
	A. Containing alcohol or ethers i.c.	6,50	6,50	K.R.
	B. Other i.c.	4,00	4,00	K.R.
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:			
	A. Perfumery and toilet waters:			
	1. Containing alcohol or ethers i.c.	10,40	10,40	K.R.
	2. Other i.c.	3,20	3,20	K.R.
	B. Tooth powders and pastes	16%	16%	K.R.
	C. Powders	14,4%	14,4%	K.R.
	D. Beauty creams and lotions; rouge	8%	8%	K.R.
	E. Other	12%	12%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:			
	A. Soft soap	0,20	0,18	
	B. Toilet soap and shaving soap, including scented soap powders i.c.	2,00	1,12	
	C. Other:			
	- Organic surface-active products and preparations combined with unscented soap	20%	0,34	
	- Organic surface-active products and preparations combined with scented soap	2,00	0,34	
	- Organic surface-active products not combined with soap	30%	0,34	
	- Other	0,40	0,34	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:			
	A. Organic surface-active agents	30%	30%	K.R.
	B. Other:			
	1. Containing soap surface-active agents:			
	- Containing unscented soap	20%	20%	K.R.
	- Containing scented soap	20%	2,00	K.R.
	- Containing surface-active agents	20%	30%	K.R.
	2. Other	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: A. Made from oils or fats or on a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified and not containing added emulsifiers B. Other	0,08 15%	0,08 7,7%	
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: A. Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes B. Other	15% Free	7,7% Free	K.R.
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04: A. Scouring powders and similar preparations: - Scouring powders containing soap - Other scouring powders and similar preparations B. Shoe polishes and creams i.c. C. Other	0,10 15% 0,20 15%	0,09 0,09 0,18 7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:			
	A. Of stearin or parafin wax	0,64	0,47	
	B. Other	0,96	0,63	
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:			
	A. Modelling pastes	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Other	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	15%	15%	K.R.
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, except egg-albumins	15%	15%	K.R.
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: A. Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass B. Other gelatin C. Glues	6% 4% 12,5%	4,4% 3,2% 7%	
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed: A. Meat peptones i.c. B. Other	1,00 15%	0,85 7,7%	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues i.c.	0,51	0,51	K.R.
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: A. Starch-based i.c. B. Other	0,32 12,5%	0,27 7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: A. Rennet (chymosin) B. Other	2,5% Free	2,2% Free	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
36.01	Propellent powders: A. Smokeless powders B. Other	1,60 0,38	1,60 0,38	K.R. K.R.
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	0,38	0,38	K.R.
36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators: A. Safety fuses; detonating fuses: - With a charge of gunpowder - Other B. Other	0,80 0,38 Free	0,38 0,38 Free	K.R. K.R.
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	14,4%	14,4%	K.R.
36.06	Matches(excluding Bengal matches)	0,30	0,24	
36.08	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials	2,5%	2,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth: A. Glass or metal plates, X-ray film and plates B. Other i.c.	Free 2,00	Free 1,79	K.R.
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not: A. X-ray film B. Other i.c.	Free 2,00	Free 1,85	K.R.
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed: A. Blue-print paper i.c. B. Other paper and paperboard C. Cloth	0,50 0,16 9%	0,49 0,16 5,8%	
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive i.c.	4,00	3,56	
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive: A. X-ray film and plates B. Other i.c.	Free 4,00	Free 3,83	K.R.
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	4,00	3,64	
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	11,25%	6,6%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite other than suspensions in oil: A. Artificial graphite B. Other	Free 15%	Free 7,7%	US.(G.47)
38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	Free	Free	K.R.
38.05	Tall oil	0,14	0,07	
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	15%	7,7%	
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	0,04	0,04	
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils: A. Rosin spirit and rosin oils B. Other: - Colophony and gum resins - Other	0,08 Free Free	0,07 Free Free	US.(G.47) K.R.
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products: A. Wood tar B. Other	0,25 Free	0,18 Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, antiprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphurtreated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers): - Insect powders, also other insecticides, weeds and fungus exterminators - Other	Free  Free	Free  Free	US.(G.47) K.R.
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries: A. Starch-based                               i.c. B. Other	0,51 24%	0,18 9,6%	
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal sur- faces; fluxes and other auxiliary pre- parations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes: A. Pickling preparations for metal sur- faces, and fluxes B. Other	15% Free	7,7% Free	K.R.
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	15%	7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	15%	7,7%	
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	15%	7,7%	
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Free	Free	K.R.
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	15%	7,7%	
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>A. Compounds for the manufacture of electrodes; non-agglomerated mixtures containing metal carbides for the manufacture of hard metals; gas-pyrifying mass; AIV preparations; anti-scaling compounds; refractory mortars or cements; fusible ceramic firing testers; dental plaster</p> <p>B. Foundry core binders</p> <p>C. Deodorants</p> <p>D. Anti-freeze preparations</p> <p>E. Other</p>	Free	Free	K.R.
		0,10	Free	
		7,5%	7,5%	K.R.
		10%	10%	K.R.
		15%	7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): A. Laminated with paper or paperboard B. Ion exchanges C. Artificial sausage casings D. Other	5% Free 20% 15%	3,8% Free 20% 7,7%	 K.R. K.R.
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): A. Polyethylene imported in the forms specified in Note 3 a), b) and c) to this Chapter B. Paving tiles containing at least 60% of mineral extenders C. Other floor coverings D. Ion exchangers E. Artificial sausage casings F. Other	10% 13% 18% Free 20% 20%	10% 13% 18% Free 20% 20%	 K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, colodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</p> <p>A. Vulcanised fibre:</p> <p>1. With unpainted and unlacquered surface</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>B. Collodion cotton, gun cotton and collodion</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>1. Unworked:</p> <p>a) Cellulose acetate moulding powders</p> <p>b) Waste and scrap</p> <p>c) Other:</p> <p>- Cellulose acetate</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>2. Worked:</p> <p>a) Plates, tubes, pipes, rods, sticks and profile shapes</p> <p>b) Sponges</p> <p>c) Other:</p> <p>- Chellophane, sidac, viscose paper and the like, in rolls or sheets</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>0,03</p> <p>0,16</p> <p>0,38</p> <p>10%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10%</p> <p>8%</p> <p>7,5%</p>	<p>0,03</p> <p>0,15</p> <p>0,38</p> <p>6,2%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>5%</p> <p>7,7%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>6,2%</p> <p>5,1%</p> <p>5,1%</p>	<p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p>
39.04	<p>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</p> <p>A. Artificial sausage casings</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>7,5%</p> <p>Free</p>	<p>5,1%</p> <p>Free</p>	<p>K.R.</p>

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale.
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber).	15%	7,7%	
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn.	15%	15%	K.R.
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06: A. Spinning cops, bobbins and spools; spinning cans; shoe trees and lasts; machine joints and gaskets B. Artificial sausage casings C. Bags and similar packing articles of film falling within heading No. 39.03; lamps and parts thereof D. Viscose sponges E. Transmission, conveyor and elevator belts or belting F. Other	Free 7,8% 14% 18% 20% 20%	Free 7,8% 14% 18% 20% 20%	K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
40.01	<p>Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanid natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums</p> <p>- Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw, including latex, whether or not stabilized</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>	<p>US.BX.CE. (G.47)</p>
40.02	<p>Syntetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</p> <p>A. Synthetic rubber in solid form</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>15%</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>7,7%</p>	<p>Can.(G.56)</p>
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	Free	Free	US.(G.47)
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free	Free	US.(G.47)
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02: granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before, or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil) in any form of a kind known as masterbatch:			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
40.05 (cont.)	A. Of natural rubber: - Plates, sheets and strip - Other B. Other	Free Free 15%	Free Free 7,7%	US.(G.47) K.R.
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs): A. Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers; coated or impregnated textile thread B. Dispersions C. Other products: 1. Of natural rubber: - Rods, tubes or profile shapes - Other 2. Other	2,5% 15% Free Free 15%	2,2% 7,7% Free Free 7,7%	US.(G.47)
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber: A. Textile thread covered or impregnated, including textile-covered rubber thread and cord B. Other: 1. Of natural rubber: - Thread and rope, not textile-covered - Other	2,5% Free Free	2,2% Free Free	US.(G.47)



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
40.07 (cont.)	2. Other a) Machine packing b) Other	Free 15%	Free 7,7%	K.R.
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber: A. Of natural rubber: 1. Floor coverings 2. Other B. Other: 1. Machine packing 2. Other	0,60 Free Free Free 15%	0,30 Free Free Free 7,7%	US.(G.47) K.R.
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber but not less than	7,5%	7,5% 0,30	K.R.
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: A. Transmission belts or belting B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	10% 15%	10% 15%	K.R. K.R.
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: A. Pneumatic tyres for motor vehicles, aircraft and cycles; inner tubes for motor vehicles and tractors; flaps and solid tyres for motor vehicles: - Outer covers for cycles and auto tubes of natural and synthetic rubber - Automobile casings of natural and synthetic rubber	0,60 0,60	0,60 0,60	US. HK(G-61) US.(G.47)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber: - Contraceptives - Other	7,5% 7,5%	5% 7,5%	K.R.
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, on unhardened vulcanised rubber: A. Of leaded rubber B. Other	Free 10%	Free 6,2%	K.R.
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber: A. Machine packing B. Other	Free 10%	Free 10%	K.R. K.R.
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber: A. Tubes but not less than B. Other	7,5% 0,30 Free	5,1%  Free	K.R.
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite).	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate. of duty	Initiales
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	Free	Free	K.R.
41.02	<p>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</p> <p>A. Pre-tanned, imported by tanning concerns for further tanning</p> <p>B. Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:</p> <p>1. Weighing more than 2 kg. each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed, unedged</p> <p>2. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each</p> <p>3. Weighing less than 1 kg. each:</p> <p>    a) Glove leather</p> <p>    b) Other</p> <p>C. Sole leather and inner sole leather:</p> <p>    1. Edged</p> <p>    2. Other</p> <p>D. Other:</p> <p>    1. Weighing more than 1 kg. each</p> <p>    2. Weighing 1 kg. or less each</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>2,70</p> <p>5,00</p> <p>6,75</p> <p>7,00</p> <p>1,60</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>2,70</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>2,70</p> <p>5,00</p> <p>6,75</p> <p>7,00</p> <p>0,96</p> <p>0,77</p> <p>0,84</p> <p>2,34</p>	<p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p>

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08: A. Pre-tanned, imported by tanning concerns for further tanning B. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like: 1. Weighing 1 kg. or more each 2. Weighing less than 1 kg. each: a) Glove leather b) Other C. Other: 1. Weighing more than 1 kg each 2. Other	Free  5,00  6,50 7,00  1,00 2,50	Free  5,00  6,50 7,00  0,94 2,01	K.R.  K.R.  K.R. K.R.
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08: A. Pre-tanned, imported by tanning concerns for further tanning B. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like: 1. Weighing 1 kg. and more each 2. Weighing less than 1 kg. each: a) Glove leather b) Other C. Other: 1. Weighing more than 1 kg. each 2. Other	Free  5,00  6,50 7,00  1,00 2,50	Free  5,00  6,50 7,00  0,96 2,25	K.R.  K.R.  K.R. K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08: A. Pre-tanned, imported by tanning concerns for further tanning B. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like: 1. Weighing 1 kg. or more each 2. Weighing less than 1 kg. each: a) Glove leather b) Other C. Other: 1. Weighing more than 1 kg. each 2. Other	Free   5,00 6,50 7,00  1,00 2,50	Free   5,00 6,50 7,00  0,90 1,98	K.R.   K.R. K.R. K.R.  K.R. K.R.
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather: A. Weighing more than 2 kg. each B. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each C. Weighing less than 1 kg. each: 1. Glove leather 2. Other	2,50 5,00  6,50 7,00	2,50 5,00  6,50 7,00	K.R. K.R.  K.R. K.R.
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather: A. Weighing more than 2 kg. each B. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg. each C. Weighing less than 1 kg. each	2,50 5,00 7,00	1,93 3,10 4,78	
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour.	Free	Free	K.R.
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls.	16%	9%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, kneepads and boots), for kind of animal.	15%	15%	K.R.
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	1,60	1,60	K.R.
	A. Of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	1,60	1,60	K.R.
	B. Of other materials falling within Chapter 39, of leather or of composition leather, and of materials falling within Chapters 50 and 51	24%	24%	K.R.
	C. Other:			
	1. Handbags, weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	10%	10%	K.R.
	2. Other	24%	24%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: A. Gloves: 1. Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur or other materials 2. Other B. Belts, shoulder-belts and wrist-watch straps C. Other	22% 16% 14% 4,50	22% 16% 14% 4,50	K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R.
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes: A. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting B. Other belts or belting C. Machine packing D. Pickers E. Other	18% 8% Free Free 12%	18% 8% Free Free 12%	K.R. K.R. UK.(A) K.P. K.R.
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	10%	10%	K.R.
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeaters' skin, from bladders or from tendons: A. Catgut B. Other	i.c. 1,00 15%	0,90 7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
43.01	Raw furskins.	Free	Free	K.R.
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):			
	A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwanz:			
	1. Assembled furskins	150,00	119,81	
	2. Other	100,00	73,52	
	B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb astrakhan, caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwanz:			
	1. Assembled furskins	90,00	57,49	
	2. Other	50,00	29,22	
	C. Other:			
	1. Assembled furskins	14,00	10,40	
	2. Other	8,00	4,81	
	D. Pieces or cuttings (including heads, paws and tails)	8,00	7,40	
43.03	Articles of furskin:			
	A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwanz:			
	1. Tails made up of furskins	150,00	40,82	
	2. Other	300,00	166,10	
	B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb astrakhan, caracul, India and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwanz:			



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
43.03 (cont)	B. 1. Tails made up of furskins 2. Other	90,00 150,00	56,25 26,31	
	C. Other: 1. Tails made up of furskins 2. Linings for gloves 3. Other	14,00 10% 30,00	12,43 6% 15,83	
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made there- of.	12,5%	7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust.	Free	Free	NZ (A.T.)
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not.	Free	Free	DR.US. (A.)
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down.	Free	Free	DR.US. (A.T.)
44.04	Wood roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured.	Free	Free	DR.US. (A.T.)
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres.	Free	Free	DR.US. (A.T.)
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood.	Free	Free	DR.US. (A.T.)
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like.	Free	Free	DR.US. (A.T.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
44.11	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders. but not less than	0,08 5%	0,07 4,4%	
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour: - Wood wool - Wood flour	Free Free	Free Free	DR.US (A.T.) K.R.
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, centre v-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured: A. Blocks and strips for parquet or wood block flooring B. Other	3% Free	2,5% Free	DR.US. (A.T.)
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm: A. Reinforced veneer sheets B. Other: - Veneers, not reinforced - Other	7,5% Free Free	5,1% Free Free	ALA.FIN. (G47A)
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry: A. Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard and panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
44.15 (cont)	A. with another material	15%	7,7%	
	B. Other	0,12	0,09	
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:			
	A. Faced with base metal	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Other	0,06	0,05	
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like.	Free	Free	K.R.
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like.	0,12	0,10	
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, in- cluding moulded skirting and other moulded boards:			
	A. Gilt, covered with plaster, orna- mented, polished, clad or lacquered	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Other	4%	3,2%	
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:			
	A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Other	4%	3,2%	
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:			
	A. Box boards in bundles	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other	7,5%	5,1%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
44.22	Cask, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: A. Of oak B. Other	Free 7,5%	Free 5,1%	US (G.56)
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels): A. Assembled parquet flooring panels B. Other	3% 0,14	2,5% 0,13	
44.24	Household utensils of wood: A. Clothes-pegs B. Other	12,5% 7,5%	7% 5,1%	
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: A. Tools, tool bodies and tool handles, of wood B. Boot and shoe lasts C. Other	10% Free 7,5%	6,2% Free 5,1%	K.R.
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood.	Free	Free	K.R.
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket,			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
44.27	(cont.) in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood.	7,5%	5,1%	
44.28	Other articles of wood: A. Working models, sculls, sounding- bord blanks, match splints and wooden pegs or pins for footwear B. Other	Free  7,5%	Free  5,1%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork.	Free	Free	K.R.
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers).	Free	Free	K.R.
45.03	Articles of natural cork: A. Stoppers complete with fittings B. Other	10%	6,2%	
		0,36	0,33	
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:			
	A. Cork parquet flooring	0,14	0,13	
	B. Heat-insulating plates	0,18	0,17	
	C. Motor-vehicle engine gaskets	10%	6,2%	
	D. Other	0,30	0,29	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles: A. Of artificial plastic materials B. Other: 1. Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips 2. Other	20%	8,9%	
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah: A. Of artificial plastic materials B. Other	20%	8,9%	
		12%	6,9%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material.	Free	Free	K.R.
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets: A. Writing paper, paper for duplicating machines, drawing paper, blotting paper and filter paper B. Cellulose wadding C. Other	0,13 0,16 0,03	0,12 0,13 0,03	
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets.	0,08	0,08	
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets: A. Insulating and facing boards B. Other	0,04 0,03	0,04 0,03	
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: A. Corrugated paper and paperboard B. Creped sulphite paper C. Embossed paper and paperboard D. Other	0,20 0,13 0,03 0,16	0,20 0,12 0,03 0,14	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes.	5%	3,8%	
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery: A. Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing envelopes, writing paper and cards B. Envelopes C. Other	1,00 0,50 0,80	0,76 0,45 0,67	
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: A. Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper, blotting paper, filter paper and creped sulphite paper B. Cellulose wadding C. Chromo, glossy and bright enamel paper and paperboard, and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive D. Uncoated paperboard E. Other	0,13 0,16  0,25 0,03 0,16	0,12 0,15  0,23 0,03 0,15	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:			
	A. Bags, packets and similar containers i.c.	0,50	0,44	
	B. Prepared packets, for packing cigarette paper	5%	3,8%	
	C. Other i.c.	1,40	0,87	
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	12%	6,9%	
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed.	5%	3,8%	
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	3,5%	2,9%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initial:
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: A. Lampshades; moulded sheets for packing eggs, of paper pulp B. Paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper); coffee filters and the like; artificial sausage casings; tubes and pipes C. Spinning cans; cigarette filters D. Other i.c.	15%           5% Free 1,40	7,7%           3,8% Free 1,06	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets.	Free	Free	K.R.
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated.	Free	Free	K.R.
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books.	12%	6,9%	
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated: A. Bound, published by a Norwegian firm B. Other	10% Free	6,2% Free	K.R.
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial).	Free	Free	K.R.
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts.	Free	Free	K.R.
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books.	Free	Free	K.R.
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias).	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings.	15%	15%	K.R.
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks.	7,5%	7,5%	K.R.
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: A. Catalogues in foreign languages, of books and publications B. Pictures, other than those for advertising purposes C. Other	Free  Free 7,5%	Free  Free 7,5%	K.R.  K.R. K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	2,5%	2,2%	K.R.
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown).	Free	Free	
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags).	2,5%	2,2%	K.R.
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale.	2,5%	2,2%	
50.05	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale.	2,5%	2,2%	K.R.
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk.	2,5%	2,2%	
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk.	4%	3,2%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale: A. Of synthetic textile fibres B. Of regenerated textile fibres: 1. Weighing less than 6,6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 2. Other	Free   2,00 3,90	Free   1,73 2,94	K.R.
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials: A. Of synthetic textile materials B. Of regenerated textile materials	Free 2,00	Free 1,58	K.R.
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale: A. Of synthetic textile fibres B. Of regenerated textile fibres: 1. Weighing less than 6,6 milli- grams per metre (60 denier) 2. Other	Free   2,00 3,90	Free   1,86 3,19	K.R.
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02: A. Containing more than 10% by weight of silk B. Other  but not less than	4% 23% 10,00	3,2% 23% 10,00	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process but not less than	9% 2,00	5,8% 1,28	
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like but not less than	12,5% 5,00	7% 2,80	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed.	Free	Free	K.R.
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed.	Free	Free	K.R.
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted.	0,20	0,16	
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags).	0,20	0,17	
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed.	Free	Free	K.R.
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale.	8%	8%	K.R.
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale.	8%	8%	K.R.
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	7%	7%	K.R.
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	5%	3,8%	
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale.	8%	8%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair: A. Containing more than 10% by weight of silk B. Other: 1. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) but not less than 2. Other but not less than	4%     25% 10,00 18% 3,10	3,2%     25% 10,00 18% 3,10	K.R.     K.R.
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair: A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) but not less than B. Other but not less than	23% 10,00 17% 3,10	9,4% 4,09 8,2% 1,50	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initial
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags).	Free	Free	CHL.IN.N' (G.47)
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags).	Free	Free	CHL.IN. (G.47)
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale: - Flax yarn two or more threads: - - Unbleached but not less than - - Bleached but not less than - - Dyed or printed but not less than - Other	2,5% 0,06 2,5% 0,15 2,5% 0,35 Free	Free Free Free Free Free	K.R.
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale: - Flax yarn two or more threads: - - Unbleached but not less than - - Bleached but not less than - - Dyed or printed but not less than - Other	2,5% 0,06 2,5% 0,15 2,5% 0,35 Free	Free Free Free Free Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics or flax or of ramie: B. Other fabrics: 1. Containing cotton: a. Unbleached: 1. Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre 2. Other b. Dyed in several colours, unprinted but not less than c. Other 2. Other: a. Unbleached, bleached, or dyed in one colour: 1. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre 2. Other, bleached or dyed in a single colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 3. Other	8% 14% 19% 3,50 17% 7% 12% 9%	8% 14% 19% 3,50 17% 7% 12% 9%	K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Free	Free	BR.US. (G.47)
55.02	Cotton linters.	Free	Free	BR.US. (G.47)
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed.	Free	Free	BR.US. (G.47)
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed.	Free	Free	BR.US. (G.47)
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale.	5%	5%	K.R.
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale.	5%	5%	K.R.
ex 55.07	Cotton gauze: B. Other: 2. Other: - Printed but not less than - One-coloured but not less than - Bleached but not less than	18% 1,70 18% 1,30 18% 1,10	18% 1,70 18% 1,30 18% 1,10	FIN.IT.UK. ATA. (A.) FIN.IT.UK. (A.) FIN.IT.UK. (A.)
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton: B. Other: One-coloured but not less than Bleached but not less than	18% 1,30 18% 1,10	18% 1,30 18% 1,10	FIN.IT.UK. (A.) FIN.IT.UK. (A.)





Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.	0,18	0,16	
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous): A. Of synthetic textile fibres B. Of artificial textile fibres	Free 3,60	Free 2,43	K.R.
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.	0,18	0,17	
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.	0,18	0,17	
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: B. Other: - Artificial silk yarn-acetate yarn	A rate not exceeding any rate which may be fixed for other types of artificial silk yarn (not synthetic yarn)	A rate not exceeding any rate which may be fixed for other types of artificial silk yarn (not synthetic yarn)	UK. (G.56)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale: B. Other: - Artificial silk yarn- acetate yarn	A rate not exceeding any rate which may be fixed for artificial silk yarn (not synthetic yarn)	A rate not exceeding any rate which may be fixed for artificial silk yarn (not synthetic yarn)	UK. (G.56)
ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): A. Containing more than 10% by weight of silk C. Other woven fabrics: 2. Other: a. Dyed in several colours, unprinted b. Other	4%	3,2%	K.R. K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes): - Oakum - Other	Free Free	Free Free	K.R. CHL.IN.NZ. (G.47).
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of Manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes): - Abaca fibre - Other	Free Free	Free Free	PH. (T.) CHL.IN.NZ. (G.47)
57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes): - Oakum - Other	Free Free	Free Free	K.R. CHL.IN.NZ (G.47)
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	Free	Free	CHL.IN.NZ (G.47)
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03: - Yarn of jute - Other	Free Free	Free Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn: A. Of coir; single yarn of other vegetable textile fibres, weighing more than 1 gram per metre: - Coir yarn - Other B. Other	Free  Free 2,5%	Free  Free 2,2%	CE (G.47) K.R.
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03: - Woven fabrics of jute - Other	Free Free	Free Free	K.R.
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn: A. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre B. Printed or dyed in several colours C. Other	3,5% 7,5% 6%	2,9% 5,1% 4,4%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not).	7%	4,9%	
ex 58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):			
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres but not less than	23% 8,00	23% 8,00	K.R.
	B. Of coir	1,20	0,54	
	C. Of wool:			
	1. In the length: - Wollen carpets, plushy, not knotted, cut, in lengths but not less than	17,5% 1,60	17,5% 1,60	GY.UK. (A.T.)
	2. Other: - Plushy, not knotted, cut, of special size, even sewn or trimmed with fringes but not less than	20% 2,50	20% 2,50	K.R.
	D. Other: - Not made up carpets of cotton velvety stuffs including pluch but not less than	18% 2,50	18% 2,50	IT. UK. (A.)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
58.03	<p>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</p> <p>A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres but not less than</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>1. Embroidered</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>12,5%</p> <p>5,00</p>	<p>7%</p> <p>2,80</p>	
58.04	<p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</p> <p>A. Containing continuous man-made textile fibres</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>1. Of wool:</p> <p>a. Chenille fabrics:</p> <p>- Weighing 220 grams or less per square metre but not less than</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>b. Other</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>- Woven pile fabrics of cotton but not less than</p> <p>- Woven pile fabrics of natural silk even mixed with more than 20% of other textile materials, the face of which is entirely of silk</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>13,75%</p> <p>1,95</p> <p>9%</p> <p>18%</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>9%</p> <p>1,27</p> <p>9%</p> <p>18%</p> <p>3,2%</p> <p>3,2%</p>	<p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p>

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
58.04 (cont.)	2. - Other woven pile fabrics	4%	3,2%	
	- Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, printed or dyed but not less than	11% 1,20	3,2%	
	- Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, other but not less than	11% 0,55	3,2%	
	- Chenille fabrics of cotton, of one colour but not less than	9% 0,65	3,2%	
	- Chenille fabrics of cotton, bleached but not less than	9% 0,55	3,2%	
	- Chenille fabrics, other	9%	3,2%	
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:			
	B. Other:			
	1. Of jute:			
	- Narrow-woven fabrics	Free	Free	K.R.
	- Other	Free	Free	
	2. Other	18%	18%	K.R.
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:			
	A. Containing silk or continuous man- made textile fibres	19,00	19,00	K.R.
	B. Other	17%	17%	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession of Rate of duty	Initiales
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:			
	A. Chenille yarn i.c.	15,00	15,00	K.R.
	B. Sinking lines	21%	21%	K.R.
	C. Other:			
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:			
	a. Braids and floating lines i.c.	22,00	22,00	K.R.
	b. Other i.c.	33,00	33,00	K.R.
	2. Other:			
	a. Braids and floating lines i.c.	7,00	7,00	K.R.
	b. Other i.c.	14,00	14,00	K.R.
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:			
	A. Tulle:			
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	36,00	16,66	
	2. Other	18%	8,5%	
	B. Other:			
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres but not less than	23%	9,4%	
	but not less than	10,00	4,09	
	2. Other	15%	7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	35,00	13,61	
	B. Other	18%	8,5%	
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	A. Embroidery in strips of a width of not more than 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other:			
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	16%	8%	
	2. Other	15%	7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:			
	A. Sanitary towels and pads	24%	24%	K.R.
	B. Cigarette filters; textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	Free	K.R.
	C. Other	10%	10%	K.R.
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:			
	A. Felt of vegetable fibres (neither impregnated nor coated); felt for industrial purposes	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other felt:			
	1. Impregnated or coated	18%	18%	K.R.
	2. Other	8%	8%	K.R.
	C. Articles of felt	15%	15%	K.R.
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	10%	10%	K.R.
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:			
	A. Plaited:			
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	20,00	20,00	K.R.
	2. Other:			
	(a) Of a diameter of more than 6 mm. when not dyed and of more than 10 mm. in other cases	9%	9%	K.R.
	(b) Other	7,00	7,00	K.R.
	B. Other			
	1. Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	3,00	3,00	K.R.
	2. Other:			
	(a) Of cotton or jute:			
	1. Polished and sized twine	6%	6%	K.R.
	2. Other	4%	4%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
59.04 (cont)	(b) Of other materials:			
	1. Rope yarn of flax, hemp or sisal	Free	Free	K.R.
	2. Other	9%	9%	K.R.
ex 59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:			
	A. Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:			
	- Nylon fishing nets	5%	5%	CAN
	but not less than	2,00	2,00	(G.56)
	B. Other:			
	3: Other:			
	a. Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:			
	- Knitted and netted fabrics of artificial silk twine, cordage ropes and cables	27,5%	27,5%	IT(T)
	but not less than	10,00	10,00	
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:			
	A. Made from materials falling within subheading 59.04 A 1	12,00	3,61	
	B. Made from materials falling within subheading 59.04 A 2	4,00	2,75	
	C. Other:			
	1. Containing continuous man-made fibres	2,00	1,40	
	2. Other	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession of Rate of duty	Initiales
59.07	<p>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</p> <p>A. Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, cotton or linen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bookbinders cloth of cotton</li> <li>- Tracing cloth of cotton but not less than</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul> <p>B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Linen or hemp</li> <li>2. Other</li> </ul>	<p>Free</p> <p>18% 1,30</p> <p>Free</p> <p>5%</p> <p>7,5%</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>3,8%</p> <p>5,1%</p>	<p>UK (G 47)</p>
59.08	<p>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:</p> <p>A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>18%</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>18%</p>	<p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p>
59.10	<p>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</p> <p>A. Linoleum</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>4%</p> <p>12%</p>	<p>3,2%</p> <p>12%</p>	<p>K.R.</p>



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:			
	A. Wicks:			
	1. For the manufacture of candles	Free	Free	K.R.
	2. Other	6%	4,4%	
	B. Other	4%	3,2%	
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	18%	18%	K.R.
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:			
	A. Transmission belts or belting	5%	5%	K.R.
	B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	10%	10%	K.R.
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised: A. Containing silk: - Knitted or crocheted fabric of natural silk, even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile materials B. Containing continuous man-made textile fibres but not less than	8%  25% 10,00	8%  25% 10,00	IT (A)  K.R.
ex 60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres i.c. B. Of cotton, flax or hemp i.c. C. Other: 1. Mitts of, wool or other animal hair: - Mittens of wool, course	25,00 5,00	9,07 2,85  1,80	ATA (T)   With freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: A. Containing silk: - Stockings of natural silk even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile materials - Other stockings of natural silk B. Containing man-made textile fibres (continuous) C. Other: but not less than - Stockings of wool, coarse	16,80  25% 10,00	23,00 16,80 25% 10,00  1,80	IT.UK. (T) IT (A) K.R.  ATA (T) With freedom to apply an ad valorem





Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments: A. Diver's suits: - Of cotton but not less than - Other but not less than D. Other: 1. Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like - Men's and boys' garment impregnated or coated with varnish, rubber or the like but not less than	20% 2,40 20% 2,40       20% 2,40	8,9%  8,9%       20% 2,40	UK (A)
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: C. Other: 1. Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: - Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments impregnated or coated with varnish, rubber or the like but not less than	20% 2,40	20% 2,40	UK (A)
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: B. Other: 1. Wholly or partly starched: - Shirts, shirt fronts, collars, and cuffs, starched for men and boys but not less than	20% 4,00	20% 4,00	UK(A)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:			
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	10,4%	
	but not less than	31,00	10,75	
	B. Other	25%	9,8%	
61.05	Handkerchiefs:			
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	23%	9,4%	
	but not less than	10,00	4,09	
	B. Other	15%	7,7%	
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	23%	9,4%	
	but not less than	10,00	4,09	
	B. Other	17%	8,2%	
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats.	23%	9,4%	
	but not less than	15,00	6,14	
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:			
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	30%	10,4%	
	but not less than	31,00	10,75	
	B. Other	25%	9,8%	
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:			
	A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	i.c. 23,00	23,00	K.R.
	2. Of cotton, flax or hemp	i.c. 4,50	4,50	K.R.
	3. Other	i.c. 12,00	12,00	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
61.10 (cont.)	B. Other: 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres but not less than 2. Other	27% 27,00 23%	27% 27,00 23%	K.R.  K.R.
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets): A. Containing silk or continuous man- made textile fibres but not less than B. Other	25% 25,00 23%	25% 25,00 23%	K.R.  K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets: A. Of wool or other animal hair: - Travelling rugs and blankets of wool, even if they contain pure or mixed silk threads, provided the silk does not weighing more than 7% of the total weight of the articles but not less than C. Other: - Travelling rugs and blankets of cotton of one colour but not less than	22,5% 3,10  18% 1,30	22,5% 3,10  18% 1,30	UK.UR: IT. (A.T.)  FIN.UK. IT.(A)
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: A. Lampshades B. Blinds	30% 15%	10,4% 7,7%	
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: A. Of jute, hemp or paper yarn B. Other	0,35 1,20	0,28 0,81	
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: A. Containing continuous man-made textile fibres but not less than B. Of other material: 1. Sails 2. Tarpaulins: a. Of jute b. Of other textile fibres 3. Other	25% 25,00  15%  Free 15% 23%	25% 25,00  15%  Free 15% 23%	K.R.  K.R.  K.R. K.R. K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings.	Duty as on corresponding new articles.		K.R.
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables.	Free	Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initial
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	A. With outer soles and uppers of artificial plastic material	30%	10,4%	
	B. Other	3,20	1,50	
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	C. With uppers of furskin	60,00	8,86	
	D. With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52	25%	9,8%	
	E. With uppers of other materials:			
	1. With outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	5,00	2,30	
	2. Other	4,50	2,58	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:			
	A. Wholly of wood	0,50	0,35	
	B. With outer soles of wood and uppers of:			
	1. Oiled leather	0,80	0,71	
	2. Other materials	4,00	2,80	
	C. With outer soles of cork and uppers of:			
	1. Leather:			
	a. Less than 23 cm in length	8,00	5,60	
	b. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing not more than 1.000 grams per pair	12,00	8,40	
	c. 23 cm. and more in length and weighing more than 1.000 grams per pair	8,00	5,60	
	2. Other materials	23%	9,4%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:			
	A. Divers' boots	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other	18%	8,5%	
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:			
	A. Stamped-out uppers; parts of footwear, of cork	8%	5,3%	
	B. Stitched vamps	23%	9,4%	
	C. Other	12%	6,9%	
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:			
	A. Of leather or composition leather	4,00	2,58	
	B. Of other materials	20%	8,9%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons) of felt.	Free	Free	ATA. IT.UK (A.G47)
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims.	Free	Free	K.R.
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers	24%	9,6%	
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	8,9%	
	C. Trimmed with fur, including artificial fur	16%	8%	
	D. Other	13%	7,2%	
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any materials, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers	24%	9,6%	
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	8,9%	
	C. Other	16%	8%	
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
65.05 (cont.)	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers; hair nets	22%	22%	K.R.
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	18%	13%	K.P.
	C. Other	14%	14%	K.R.
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	A. Of flowers or feathers or trimmed with flowers or feathers	24%	24%	K.R.
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	20%	20%	K.R.
	C. Other	16%	8%	
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:			
	A. Hat foundations	8%	5,3%	
	B. Other	16%	8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents and garden and similar umbrellas):			
	A. With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres			
	each	6,00	1,19	
	B. With other covers:			
	1. With ribs of a length of 75 cm, and more	each	7,50	1,80
	2. Other	each	3,50	0,72
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:			
	A. Walking-sticks	8,00	3,84	
	B. Other	3,00	2,26	
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02			
	- Umbrella- and parasol handles and sticks and walking- stick handles	2,00	0,30	
	- Handles and assembled umbrella and sunshade frames, other	1,50	0,30	
	- Other	0,30	0,30	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes).	22,5%	9,4%	
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	22,5%	9,4%	
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like.	Free	Free	K.R.
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets).	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flag-stones, of natural stone (except slate): A. Road and paving setts B. Other	Free 6%	Free 4,4%	K.R.
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69: A. Balls for crushing mills B. Other	10% 6%	6,2% 4,4%	
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate.	Free	Free	K.R.
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery: A. Hand polishing stones B. Other: 1. Of natural stone 2. Other: a. Millstones b. Grindstones for pulping wood c. Other	3% Free 10% 5% 0,40	2,5% Free 6,2% 3,8% 0,39	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: A. On a base of paper or paperboard B. Other	0,08 0,40	0,08 0,37	
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69: A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, including articles made from such materials B. Other	15% Free	7,7% Free	K.R.
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	Free	Free	K.R.
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances: A. Panels, boards and tiles of wood agglomerated with cement B. Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster C. Other	0,40 per 100 kg 0,04 0,75 per 100 kg	0,38 per 100 kg 0,04 0,74 per 100 kg	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
68.10	Articles of plastering material:			
	A. Panels, boards and tiles	0,04	0,04	
	B. Other	0,30	0,28	
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not.	0,75 per 100 kg	0,75 per 100 kg	
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	0,75 per 100kg	0,75 per 100 kg	
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No.68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:			
	A. Floor and other coverings, containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Other	Free	Free	K.R.
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
	A. Not cut to shape	Free	Free	UK.(A).
	B. Other:			
	- For automobiles	12,5%	6,2%	
	- Other	10%	6,2%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium): A. On a support of paper or fabric B. Other	5% Free	3,8% Free	K.R.
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included: A. Flagstones and similar paving, con- taining artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials B. Other	7,5% Free	5,1% Free	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite): - Heat-insulating tiles, 15 mm or more in thickness, not glazed - Heat-insulating tiles, less than 15 mm in thickness, not glazed - Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths, other	0,60 per 100 kg  1,00 per 100 kg  Free	Free  Free  Free	K.R.
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01.	1%	0,9%	
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01: A. Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes B. Other	Free 1,5%	Free 1,4%	K.R.
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like): A. Ordinary building bricks B. Other	Free 1,5%	Free 1,4%	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale.
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):			
	A. White or self-coloured	22,5%	22,5%	GY.(T)
	but not less than	1,10	1,10	
	B. Other	22,5%	22,5%	GY.(T)
	but not less than	1,40	1,40	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:			
	A. Of porcelain:			
	- White or self-coloured	11,25%	11,25%	K.R.
	but not less than	0,55	0,55	
	- Other	11,25%	11,25%	K.R.
	but not less than	0,70	0,70	
	B. Of other materials:			
	1. White or self-coloured	0,20	0,20	K.R.
	2. Other	0,30	0,30	K.R.
69.14	Other articles:			
	A. Of porcelain:			
	- White or self-coloured	11,25%	11,25%	K.R.
	but not less than	0,55	0,55	
	- Other	11,25%	11,25%	K.R.
	but not less than	0,70	0,70	
	B. Of other materials:			
	1. White or self-coloured	0,20	0,20	K.R.
	2. Other	0,30	0,30	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass).	Free	Free	K.R.
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass).	Free	Free	K.R.
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:			
	A. Wired glass	0,16	0,07	
	B. Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm	0,20	0,17	
	C. Other	0,24	0,10	
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles.	0,20	0,12	
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface-ground or polished, but not further worked.	0,30	0,16	
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface-ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:			
	A. Leaded lights and the like	2,00	1,65	
	B. Bevelled or metallised	0,75	0,45	
	C. Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured	0,25	0,25	
	D. Multiple-walled insulating glass	6%	4,4%	
	E. Other	0,12	0,12	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:			
	A. Surface-ground	0,18	0,17	
	B. Other	0,12	0,11	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:			
	A. Unframed, unbevelled	0,80	0,55	
	B. Other	1,50	1,02	
ex 70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:			
	A. Surface-ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	1,30	1,30	K.R.
	B. Other:			
	1. Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres	Free	Free	K.R.
	2. Other:			
	- Bottles for beer, juices, milk, mineral waters, wine and spiritous beverages, of dark glass	0,16	0,16	CZ. SW. (G.47)
	- Bottles for beer, juices, milk, mineral waters, wine and spiritous beverages, of other than dark glass	0,16	0,16	CZ. SW. (G.47.T)



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like.	Free	Free	K.R.
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multicellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms.	0,10	0,07	
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules: A. Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses B. Other	Free 0,80	Free 0,76	K.R.
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses.	Free	Free	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
70.19	<p>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains:</p> <p>A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares i.c.</p> <p>B. Glass cubes, small plates, fragments and chippings, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes</p> <p>C. Other</p>	10,00	4,39	
70.20	<p>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:</p> <p>A. Glass fibre, wool and yarns; articles made therefrom for technical uses</p> <p>B. Other</p>	4%	3,2%	
		10%	6,2%	
70.21	<p>Other articles of glass:</p> <p>A. Fishing-net floats</p> <p>B. Other</p>	Free	Free	K.R.
		0,80	0,74	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport).	Free	Free	K.R.
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport).	Free	Free	K.R.
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport).	Free	Free	K.R.
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	Free	Free	K.R.
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other:			
	1. Leaf; powders; bars, plates, sheets, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain	Free	Free	K.R.
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings i.c.	8,00	7,37	
	3. Other i.c.	40,00	27,56	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured: A. Bars, tubes, pipes, plates and strip; plain wire B. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings C. Other	0,60 8,00 5,00	0,51 7,57 4,63	
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured: A. Unwrought B. Other: 1. Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain: ↳ Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip and wire, plain - Other 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings 3. Other but not less than i.c.	Free Free 8,00 7,5% 300,00	Free Free 7,93 5,1% 204,00	K.R. K.R.
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured: A. On silver: 1. Bars, plates, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings 3. Other B. Other: 1. Bars, plates and strip; plain wire 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings 3. Other	Free 8,00 40,00 0,60 8,00 5,00	Free 5,60 36,15 0,60 5,33 2,57	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other:			
	1. Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain:			
	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free	K.R.
	- Other	Free	Free	
	2. Other:			
	- Manufactured of platinum but not less than	7,5% 300,00	5,1% 204,00	
	- Other	7,5%	5,1%	
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:			
	A. On silver:			
	1. Bars, plates, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain	Free	Free	K.R.
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings i.c.	8,00	5,60	
	3. Other i.c.	40,00	28,00	
	B. On gold:			
	1. Bars, plates, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free	K.R.
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings i.c.	8,00	5,60	
	3. Other but not less than i.c.	7,5% 300,00	5,1% 204,00	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
71.10 (cont.)	C. Other:			
	1. Bars, plates and strip; plain wire	0,60	0,60	
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings i.c.	8,00	5,33	
	3. Other	5,00	4,33	
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal.	Free	Free	K.R.
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:			
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:			
	1. With filigree work of silver or real enamel	120,00	91,76	
	2. Other	40,00	36,03	
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold	7,5%	5,1%	
	but not less than	300,00	204,00	
	C. Of platinum	7,5%	5,1%	
	but not less than	300,00	204,00	
	D. Of precious metal rolled on base metal:			
	1. For personal adornment:			
	a. With filigree work of silver or real enamel	120,00	38,33	
	b. Other	40,00	29,95	
	2. Other	5,00	4,45	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silver-smiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:			
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:			
	1. Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles	16,00	16,00	K.R.
	2. Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted i.c.	12,00	11,44	
	3. Other	40,00	40,00	K.R.
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:			
	1. Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted i.c.	12,00	11,97	
	2. Other but not less than	7,5%	5,1%	
		300,00	204,00	
	C. Of platinum but not less than	7,5%	5,1%	
		300,00	204,00	
	D. Of precious metals rolled on base metals:			
	1. Brushes i.c.	2,40	2,10	
	2. Mirrors	1,50	1,39	
	3. Other	5,00	3,25	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession of Rate of duty	Initiales
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:			
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver	40,00	29,56	
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold	7,5%	5,1%	
	but not less than	300,00	204,00	
	C. Of platinum:			
	1. Articles for technical or scientific purposes	60,00	59,26	
	2. Other	7,5%	5,1%	
	but not less than	300,00	204,00	
	D. Other:			
	1. Pipe fittings	0,60	0,60	
	2. Other	5,00	3,40	
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			
	A. Unmounted stones and pearls	10,00	7,00	
	B. Other	40,00	28,00	
71.16	Imitation jewellery:			
	A. With real enamel	120,00	70,07	
	B. Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with imitation filigree work or imitation enamel	40,00	19,45	
	C. Other	10,00	6,25	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
72.01	Coin.	Free	Free	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	Free	Free	
73.02	Ferro-alloys.	Free	Free	K.R.
73.03	Waste and scrap metal, of iron or steel	Free	Free	K.R.
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel: A. Wire pellets of iron or steel B. Other	0,60 Free	0,24 Free	
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	Free	Free	
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	Free	Free	
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: A. Pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel. B. Other	10% Free	6,2% Free	
73.08	Iron or steel cils for re-rolling.	Free	Free	UK.GY.(A.T.)
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel.	Free	Free	UK.GY.(A.T.)
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: A. Hot-rolled or extruded B. Other	Free 10%	Free 6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: A. In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide B. Other	0,04 Free	0,03 Free	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled.	Free	Free	UK.GY.(A.T.)
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated.	7%	4,9%	
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: C. Puddled bars and pilings; ingots and lumps; blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars); coils for re-rolling; universal plates; wire rod; hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, stainless; hoop and strip, sheets and plates: - Alloy steel plates, forged or rolled, not corrugated or zinc-coated.	Free	Free	UK.GY.(A.T.)
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails: A. Rails, switch blades, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, bedplates and ties B. Other	Free 10%	Free 6.2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
ex73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron: A. Finned. C. Other.	0,20 0,01	0,18 0,01	
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, or iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro- electric conduits: A. With riveted or folded edges B. Other: 1. Of a wall thickness of more than 1,8 mm. 2. Other	20% 8% 0,12	8,9% 5,3% 0,11	
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced: A. Riveted B. Other	20 % 8%	8,9% 5,3%	
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel: A. Of cast iron, other than malleable B. Other	15% 0,01	7,7% 0,01	
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.  but not less than	5% 0,06	3,8% 0,04	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding three hundred litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	10%	6,2%	
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: A. Casks and drums B. Milk churns C. Jerrycans D. Other: 1. Coated 2. Other	0,15	0,15	
		0,50	0,43	
		0,90	0,44	
		1,20	0,71	
		0,50	0,34	
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas: A. Of a capacity exceeding 300 litres B. Other	10%	6,2%	
		2,5%	2,2%	
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables.	8%	5,3%	
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel.	8%	5,3%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel:			
	A. Gauze and cloth, grill and netting	8%	5,3%	
	B. Conveyor belts and belting	20%	8,9%	
	C. Expanded metal	3%	2,5%	
	D. Other, including soldered reinforcing fabric	10%	6,2%	
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	A. Transmission chains:			
	1. Cut to size, for motor vehicles or motorcycles	12,5%	7%	
	2. Other	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Conveyor chains	10%	6,2%	
	C. Other:			
	1. Of a metal thickness of more than 8 mm.	Free	Free	CZ.GY.(G.47
	2. Other	0,05	0,05	
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	- Shipsanchors of iron	Free	Free	CZ.GY.(G47T,
	- Other	Free	Free	K.R.
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:			
	A. Of a length of less than 45 mm.	0,40	0,33	
	B. Other.	0,16	0,15	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel.	8%	5,3%	
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel.	4%	3,2%	
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel.	4%	3,2%	
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: A. Leaf springs and assembled or separate leaves for springs. B. Other: 1. Weighing 1 kg or more 2. Other	0,20	0,15	K.R.
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	7,5%	7,5%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No.84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	A. Radiators	0,20	0,19	
	B. Boilers of cast iron	7,5%	5,1%	
	C. Other:			
	1. Of sheet or plate iron or steel	10%	6,2%	
	2. Other	4%	3,2%	
ex 73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:			
	C. Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	9%	9%	K.R.
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:			
	A. Ships' knees, rudder and screw casings, stemposts, sternposts and rudder-posts; spherical floaters; spools and reels for film	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Balls for grinding and crushing mills	10%	10%	K.R.
	C. Other	5%	5%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap: - Copper matte - Copper, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars - Other	Free Free Free	Free Free Free	BX.CAN.CZ. (G.47). EU.CAN. CHL.(G.47)
74.02	Master alloys.	Free	Free	
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire: A. Wire: 1. Gilt or silvered 2. Other B. Other: 1. Of brass 2. Other: - Bars of copper - Other	10% Free 0,06 Free Free	6,2% Free 0,06 Free Free	SW (A)
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper.	0,06	0,06	
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm.	Free	Free	
74.06	Copper powders and flakes.	Free	Free	
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper.	5%	3,3%	
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper.	7,5%	5,1%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables.	0,10	0,10	
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper: A. Cloth, other than endless B. Other: - Endless gauze for papermaking machines - Other	Free	Free	
		10%	3,8%	
		5%	3,8%	
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper	7,5%	5,1%	
74.16	Springs, of copper.	5%	3,8%	
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper.	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper: A. Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes: 1. Unpolished and uncoated 2. Other B. Sanitary ware for indoor use	      2,5% 5% 5%	      2,2% 3,8% 3,8%	
74.19	Other articles of copper	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes); nickel waste and scrap.	Free	Free	K.R.
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire: A. Gilt or silvered wire B. Other	6,5%	4,6%	K.R.
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes: A. Foil B. Other	6%	4,4%	K.R.
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel.	2,5%	2,2%	
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolyses.	Free	Free	K.R.
75.06	Other articles of nickel.	5%	3,0%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale.
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap.	Free	Free	K.R.
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire: A. Wire; rod of any cross-section B. Other	Free 9%	Free 5,8%	K.R.
ex 76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium: A. Corrugated sheets	Free	Free	K.R.
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm : A. Embossed or printed B. Other	2,00 1,00	1,88 0,75	
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes.	Free	Free	K.R.
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium.	9%	5,8%	
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium.	10%	6,2%	
76.08	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium.	1,00	0,70	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding three hundred litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	1,00	0,72	
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	1,80	1,12	
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas: A. Of a capacity exceeding 300 litres B. Other	1,00	0,63	
		2,00	1,01	
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables.	0,20	0,16	
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium.	13%	13%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
76.16	Other articles of aluminium: A. Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire B. Screws, tacks, wire nails, bolts, rivets, nuts, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers C. Spools or reels for film D. Other: - Cast or forged blanks - Other	9%	5,8%	K.R.
		5%	3,8%	
		Free	Free	
		10%	6,2%	
		10%	5%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap.	Free	Free	K.R.
77.02	<p>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:</p> <p>A. Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheet and strip; foil; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars</p> <p>B. Raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes</p> <p>C. Other</p>	5%	3,8%	K.R.
77.04	<p>Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:</p> <p>A. Unwrought, and waste and scrap; rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes; powders and flakes</p> <p>B. Wire</p> <p>C. Other</p>	Free	Free	K.R.
		5%	3,8%	
		15%	7,7%	
		Free	Free	K.R.
		5%	3,8%	
		15%	7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap.	Free	Free	K.R.
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire: - Bars and wire of lead - Other	Free Free	Free Free	BX (G47) K.R.
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead: - Lead in plates and rolls - Other	Free Free	Free Free	BX (G47) K.R.
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 grams per square metre; lead powders and flakes: A. Lead foil B. Other	5% Free	3,8% Free	K.R.
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead: - Pipes and hollow bars of lead - Other	Free Free	Free Free	BX (G47) K.R.
78.06	Other articles of lead: A. Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers B. Other	Free 4%	Free 3,2%	BX (G47)



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: - Zinc, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars  - Other	Free	Free	BU.CAN.CHL (G47)
		Free	Free	K.R.
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire.	Free	Free	K.R.
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes: A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil: 1. Coated 2. Other B. Powders and flakes	8,5%	5,6%	K.R.
		2,5%	2,2%	
		Free	Free	
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc.	Free	Free	K.R.
79.06	Other articles of zinc: A. Nails B. Other	Free	Free	K.R.
		5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales:
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap: - Tin, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars - Other	Free Free	Free Free	BU.CAN.CHL (G 47) K.R.
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire.	Free	Free	K.R.
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin.	Free	Free	K.R.
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforc- ing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg. per square metre; tin powders and flakes: A. Tin foil B. Other	5% Free	3,8% Free	K.R.
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin.	Free	Free	K.R.
80.06	Other articles of tin	4%	3,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap bars, rods, plates, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes B. Wire C. Other	Free 5% 15%	Free 3,8% 7,7%	K.R.
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes B. Wire C. Other	Free 5% 15%	Free 3,8% 7,7%	K.R.
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap bars, rods, plates, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes B. Wire C. Other	Free 5% 15%	Free 3,8% 7,7%	K.R.
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof: A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap bars, rods, plates, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes B. Wire C. Other	Free 5% 15%	Free 3,8% 7,7%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	10%	6,2%	
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): A. Circular-saw blades: 1. Not exceeding 150 mm. in diameter 2. Exceeding 1200 mm. in diameter 3. Other B. Reciprocating-saw blades C. Hacksaw and other straight blades for metal D. Other	7,5% 5% 10% 5% 7,5% 10%	5,1% 3,8% 6,2% 3,8% 5,1% 6,2%	
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	20%	8,9%	
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated).	20%	8,9%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
82.05	<p>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:</p> <p>A. Complete diamond borer crowns and boring heads, and diamond drawing-dies</p> <p>B. Carbide-tipped rock drilling bits</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>6,2%</p> <p>10%</p>	<p>6,2%</p> <p>4,5%</p> <p>6,2%</p>	
82.06	<p>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</p> <p>A. Blades for meat mincers</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>10%</p>	<p>6,2%</p> <p>6,2%</p>	
82.07	<p>Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):</p> <p>A. Rock-drill tips</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>6,2%</p> <p>10%</p>	<p>4,5%</p> <p>6,2%</p>	
82.08	<p>Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg. and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink.</p>	<p>7,5%</p>	<p>5,1%</p>	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
83.01	<p>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</p> <p>A. Locks and padlocks; frames incorporating locks; keys:</p> <p>1. Of iron or steel</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>a. Weighing 100 grams or less each (excluding keys)</p> <p>b. Other</p> <p>B. Parts:</p> <p>1. Of iron or steel</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>1,40</p> <p>4,00</p> <p>2,00</p> <p>0,60</p> <p>2,00</p>	<p>1,14</p> <p>2,80</p> <p>1,40</p> <p>0,56</p> <p>1,87</p>	
83.02	<p>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</p> <p>A. Hinges in lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):</p> <p>1. Of iron or steel</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>0,25</p> <p>0,50</p> <p>10%</p>	<p>0,22</p> <p>0,49</p> <p>6,2%</p>	
83.03	<p>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes, strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal.</p>	<p>4%</p>	<p>3,2%</p>	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03.	7,5%	5,1%	
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal.	5%	3,8%	
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	5%	3,8%	
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): A. Gilt or silvered B. Other: 1. Of iron or steel 2. Other	4,00   0,80 0,60	2,72   0,64 0,53	
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal.	4%	3,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for hand-bags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, hand-bags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:			
	A. Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets	3%	2,5%	
	B. Other	4%	3,2%	
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal.	5%	3,8%	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors, and other packings accessories, of base metal:			
	A. Crown corks	0,30	0,23	
	B. Baling-iron fasteners	5%	3,8%	
	C. Other	1,00	0,75	
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal.	6%	4,4%	
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	7%	4,9%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super- heated water boilers: A. Fire tubes, corrugated B. Other	Free 10%	Free 6,2%	K.R.
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units: A. Economisers B. Other	2,5% 10%	2,2% 6,2%	
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers.	10%	6,2%	
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers: A. Steam turbines B. Other	5% 10%	3,8% 6,2%	
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines: A. For motor vehicles falling within subheading 87.01 A and headings Nos. 87.02, 87.03 and 87.09 B. Other	10% 5%	6,2% 3,8%	
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines).	20%	8,9%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.08	Other engines and motors: A. For aircraft B. Other	6% 10%	4,4% 6,2%	
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers.	10%	6,2%	
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: A. Pumps: - Hand pumps - Other pumps B. Other	10% 7,5% 10%	5,1% 5,1% 6,2%	
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: A. Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: 1. Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 metric h.p. 2. Other B. Water-cooled air compressors; portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines; pumps: - Hand pumps - Other C. Parts, of iron or steel, for fans, blowers and the like D. Other	Free 7,5% 10% 7,5% 2,5% 10%	Free 5,1% 5,1% 2,2% 6,2%	(G.61) US.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air.	10%	4,5%	
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stockers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	10%	6,2%	
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: A. Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors B. Other	10%	6,2%	
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): A. Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than .284 cubic metre, and absorption type units B. Evaporators and condensers C. Other	10%	6,2%	
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor: A. Glazing cylinders for paper and paper-board, chillcast B. Other	7,5%	5,1%	
		10%	6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</p> <p>A. Drying cylinders for Yankee machines, with a diameter exceeding 3 metres</p> <p>B. Other machinery and plant:</p> <p>1. Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts</p> <p>2. Other</p>	12%	6,9%	
84.18	<p>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</p> <p>A. Centrifuges for yeast, molasses, milk and oils</p> <p>B. Suction filters for use in the milling industry</p> <p>C. Other</p>	5%	3,8%	
		7,5%	5,1%	
		10%	6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession of Rate of duty	Initiales
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines: A. Machinery for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; filling machinery for powder and other dry products; labelling machinery B. Other	          7,5% 10%	          5,1% 6,2%	
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of five centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	10%	6,2%	
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: A. Compressed-air sand-blasting machines B. Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes; fire extinguishers C. Other	          Free  5% 10%	          Free  3,8% 6,2%	          (G.47) US.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23: A. Mechanical ladders for fire fighting; escalators: - Mechanical ladders for fire fighting - Other B. Hay and fodder stacking machines C. Other	Free Free 8% 10%	Free Free 5,3% 5%	K.R.
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments): A. Pneumatic tamping machines for concrete and sand and pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels: - Pneumatic spade hammers and rammers - Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand and pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels B. Pneumatic self-rotary rock drills C. Self-propelled excavators D. Bulldozers E. Other	Free Free 8% 10% 5% 15%	Free Free 5,3% 6,2% 3,8% 6,5%	(G.56) ATA  (G.47) US



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.24	<p>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</p> <p>A. Horse-drawn ploughs, harrows and cultivators, and lawn and sports ground rollers</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>5%</p>	<p>6,2%</p> <p>3,8%</p>	
84.25	<p>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</p> <p>A. Lawn mowers, sweep rakes and grading machines</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>5%</p>	<p>6,2%</p> <p>3,8%</p>	
84.26	<p>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</p> <p>A. Milking machines and butter churns</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>	<p>3,8%</p> <p>6,2%</p>	
84.27	<p>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like.</p>	<p>10%</p>	<p>6,2%</p>	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	5%	3,8%	
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables: A. Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, humidifiers, grinders, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, "breaking" rolls or mills, cleaning machines, sifters and reduction rolls or mills B. Other	7,5%	5,1%	
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing: A. Gut-cleaning machines B. Other	5%	3,8%	
		10%	6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard: A. Suction couch rolls incorporating a suction box, ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines, rag beaters B. Other	7,5% 10%	5,1% 6,2%	UK (G.56)
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines: A. Sewing machines B. Other	Free 7,5%	Free 5,1%	UK (G.56)
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	7,5%	5,1%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.34	<p>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</p> <p>A. Type-setting machinery and matrices therefor; printing blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing parts; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Printing blocks, plates and cylinders; lithographic stones:</li> <li>- - 1. Engraved</li> <li>- - 2. Other</li> <li>- Type-setting machines (including linotype)</li> <li>- Matrices for type-setting machines</li> </ul> <p>B. Printing type and furniture</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>2,5%</p> <p>10%</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>2,2%</p> <p>6,2%</p>	<p>K.R.</p> <p>(G.47 T) U GY.</p> <p>K.R.</p>

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession of Rate of duty	Initiales
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing: A. Printing machinery (except embossing machines and separately-imported rubber-covered cylinders) B. Paper and paperboard embossing machines C. Other	Free	Free	K.R.
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines.	5%	3,8%	
84.37	weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines.	5%	3,8%	
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle-changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):			

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.38 (cont.)	A. Card clothing; shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like; needles for knitting machines B. Other	Free 5%	Free 3,8%	K.R.
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt hat-making machines and hat-making blocks: A. Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal B. Other	10% 10%	6,2% 6,2%	
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor overings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leatner, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: A. Printing machines (excluding separately-imported rubber-covered cylinders), wringers, mangles and calenders B. Coating machines	Free 3%	Free 5,3%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.40 (cont.)	C. Other: 1. Separately imported gears, fitted with agitator arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, whether or not incorporating an electric motor 2. Other	Free 18%	Free 8,5%	K.R.
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: - Furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles - Sewing machines	Free Free	Free Free	K.R. (G.56) UK
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery): A. Machinery for the manufacture of footwear B. Other	5% 10%	3,8% 6,2%	
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries.	10%	6,2%	
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor.	10%	6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50: A. Pneumatic B. Guillotine shears and sheet-iron workers' shears, bending, curving and swaging machines, circular shears, multi-spindle boring or drilling machines, lathes, eccentric presses of a pressure exceeding 250 tons, planing machines (except shaping machines), cylinder grinding and grooving machines, polishing machines and grinding machines C. Screw-cutting machines and milling machines D. Other	Free      12%  3% 15%	Free      6,9%  5,3% 7,7%	K.R.
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49: A. Pneumatic B. Other	Free 10%	Free 5,2%	K.R.
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49: A. Pneumatic B. Multi-spindle boring and drilling machines C. Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood D. Other	Free  7,5%  5% 10%	Free  5,1%  3,8% 6,2%	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.48	<p>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</p> <p>A. For pneumatic machines</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>5%</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>3,8%</p>	K.R.
84.49	<p>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</p> <p>A. Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic: concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, automatic spades.</p> <p>B. Pneumatic, self-rotary, rock-drills</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>3,8%</p> <p>6,2%</p>	K.R.
84.50	<p>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances.</p>	10%	6,2%	
84.51	<p>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines.</p>	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device.	5%	3,8%	
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	5%	4%	
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines): A. Addressing machines and duplicating machines, coin-sorting machines and coin-counting and wrapping machines B. Other	5% 10%	3,8% 6,2%	
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54.	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand: A. Concrete mixers and colouring-material grinders B. Other	7,5% 10%	5,1% 6,2%	
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves.	10%	6,2%	
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance.	10%	6,2%	
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: A. Soap moulding presses and soap-cutting machines; road building machines for coating with asphalt or concrete B. Other	7,5% 10%	5,1% 6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
34.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials: A. Moulds for automobile tyres and footwear B. Other	10% 10%	6,2% 6,2%	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves: A. Of plastic materials B. Of cast iron C. Other	20% 0,50 10%	8,9% 0,45 6,2%	
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings.	10%	6,2%	
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings: A. Bearing housings, blocks and pulley blocks B. Camshafts and cranks C. Other shafts, excluding flexible shafts D. Other	0,10 5% Free 10%	0,10 3,8% Free 6,2%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paper-board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:			
	A. For automobile engines	12,5%	7%	
	B. Other:			
	- For aircrafts	6%	Free	
	- Machine packings except for automobiles and airplanes	Free	Free	(A) UK
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:			
	A. Machine joints	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: A. Transformers B. Electrical generators, electrical motors, rotary converters and mercury arc rectifiers C. Other	9%  5% 10%	5,8%  3,8% 6,2%	
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	10%	6,2%	
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries: A. Weighing up to 180 grams per cell but not less than B. Other C. Parts	15% 0,55 8% 4%	7,7% 0,28 5,3% 3,2%	
85.04	Electric accumulators.	0,40	0,38	
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: A. Hand planers B. Other	5% 7,5%	3,8% 5,1%	
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	10%	6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: A. Shavers B. Other	1,50 7,5%	1,46 5,1%	
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines: - For automobiles - For aircrafts - Other	12,5% 6% 5%	3,8% 3,8% 3,8%	
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: A. Cycle dynamos B. Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment C. Other	5% 2,5% 12,5%	3,8% 2,2% 7%	
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	0,40	0,37	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initial
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment, electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus: A. Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: 1. Foundry furnaces, electric 2. Rotary ovens or ovens incorporating continuous conveyors 3. Other B. Spot welding machines and seam welding machines C. Other	Free           18% 7%   8%  15%	Free           8,5% 4,9%   5,3%  7,7%	K.R.
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon: A. Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, soil heating apparatus and space heating apparatus, electro-thermic domestic appliances; heating resistors for such articles; smoothing irons B. Other	5%  10%	3,8%  6,2%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):			
	A. Teleprinters	0,70	0,68	
	B. Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith	9%	5,8%	
	C. Other:			
	- Headphones and parts	12,5%	1,33	
	- Other	1,40	1,33	
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:			
	A. Loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers	10%	10%	K.R.
	B. Other	2,5%	2,2%	
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
	A. Radio-broadcasting and television reception apparatus, including those incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:			
	1. Parts	15%	15%	K.R.
	2. Other	22%	22%	K.R.
	B. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio broadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television cameras	6%	4,4%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
85.15 (cont.)	C. Radar and radio locating apparatus	18%	18%	K.R.
	D. Other	16%	16%	K.R.
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields.	5%	3,8%	
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16.	6%	4,4%	
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:			
	A. Fixed capacitors weighing not more than 15 kg each	5%	3,8%	
	B. Other	10%	6,2%	
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:			
	A. Circuit-breakers for currents of 200 ampères or more; circuit breakers for voltages of 30,000 volts or more, for a maximum current of 15 ampères	9%	5,8%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter.	10%	6,2%	
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: A. Lead-sheathed: 1. Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm 2. Other B. Other	0,45 0,30 1,20	0,45 0,30 1,20	K.R. K.R. K.R.
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: - Carbon electrodes for melting furnaces - Other	Free Free	Free Free	CAN (G.47) K.R.
85.25	Insulators of any material: A. Of ceramic material: 1. For high-tension current 2. For low-tension current B. Of glass C. Other	1,20 0,80 0,80 2,40	0,75 0,50 0,46 2,19	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession of Rate of duty	Initiales
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25: A. Of ceramic material: 1. For high-tension current 2. For low-tension current B. Of glass C. Other	          1,20 0,80 0,80 2,40	          0,82 0,53 0,76 1,93	
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	2,5%	2,2%	
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter.	5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity.	10%	6,2%	
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders.	10%	6,2%	
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys.	12%	6,9%	
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches.	12%	6,9%	
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles.	12%	6,9%	
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks.	12%	6,9%	
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	5%	3,8%	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock: A. Wheels, axles and wheel sets; tyres and buffers B. Axle boxes C. Other	Free 0,10 10%	Free 0,10 6,2%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment: A. Points, crossings and other assembled track B. Other	Free 10%	Free 6,2%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: A. Tractors for use with semi-trailers B. Other: - Tractors, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes - New tractors with tracks - Other	10%    5% Free Free	6,2%    Free Free Free	US. (G 61) K.R.
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No.87.09): A. Buses B. Other	30% 8%	10,4% 5,3%	
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicle of heading No.87.02	8%	5,3%	
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. For tractors: - Chassis fitted with engines for agricultural and forestry tractors - Other chassis B. Other	Free 5% 8%	Free Free 5,3%	US.ATA.(G.7)



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
87.05	Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. For tractors B. For motor cars, motor buses and coaches C. Other	Free 15% 10%	Free 7,7% 6,2%	(T) US
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. For tractors B. For other motor vehicles: 1. Safety belts But not less than 2. Other	Free 15% 16,00 12,5%	Free 7,7% 8,24 7%	K.R.
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: A. Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks and parts thereof: - Fork-lift trucks - Other B. Other	Free Free 5%	Free Free 3,5%	US. (G.61)
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles: - Parts - Other	12,5% 10%	6,2% 6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxillary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kind	25%	25%	K.R.
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	36,00 each	36,00 each	K.R.
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free	Free	K.R.
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No.87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:			
	A. For motor-cycles	20%	8,9%	
	B. For invalid carriages	Free	Free	
	C. Other:			
	1. Skirt-protecting nets	20%	8,9%	
	2. Other parts and accessories, finished, for cycles	2,00	1,36	
	3. Other	8%	5,3%	
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof	10%	6,2%	
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:			
	A. Trailers, excluding parts	8%	5,3%	
	B. Wheels and parts thereof	5%	3,8%	
	C. Other	2,5%	2,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
88.01	Balloons and airships	6%	4,4%	
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: - Flying machines - Other	Free Free	Free Free	US. (G. 61) K.R.
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02: - Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 - Parts of goods falling in heading No.88.02	6% Free	Free Free	K.R.
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	Free	Free	K.R.
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	6%	4,4%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: A. Pleasure craft, including racing craft: 1. Racing craft, carvel-built 2. Other B. Other	Free 15% Free	Free 7,7% Free	K.R.
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels: - Tugs - Other	Free Free	Free Free	K.R.
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	10%	6,2%	
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up: A. Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02 B. Other	Free 10%	Free 6,2%	
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons): A. Pneumatic life-rafts: - Life-rafts of rubber or of rubberised fabric - Other B. Other	Free Free 10%	Free Free 6,2%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material.	Free	Free	K.R.
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:			
	A. Lenses for lighthouses and beacons	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other:			
	- Optical glasses with frames n.e.m. such as burning glasses, magnifying glasses, laterna magica etc.	4,00		
	, with freedom to apply	5%	2,5%	
	- Lenses for hand cameras	6%	2,5%	
	- Other	3%	2,5%	
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:			
	A. Silver, gold or platinum	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Other	1,5%	1,4%	
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:			
	A. Of silver, gold or platinum	7,5%	5,1%	
	B. Other	4%	3,2%	
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:			
	- Binoculars	4,00		
	with freedom to apply	5%	3,2%	
	- Other	4%	3,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:			
	- Astronomical binoculars	4,00		
	with freedom to apply	5%	3,2%	
	- Other	4%	3,2%	
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No.85.20:			
	A. Portable photographic cameras	6%	4,4%	
	B. Other	2,5%	2,2%	
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:			
	A. Portable cinematographic cameras	6%	4,4%	
	B. Other	2,5%	2,2%	
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.			
		2,5%	2,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
90.10	<p>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</p> <p>A. Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus</p> <p>B. Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>2,5%</p> <p>4%</p>	<p>6,2%</p> <p>2,2%</p> <p>3,2%</p>	
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton.	4%	3,2%	
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image.	4%	3,2%	
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes.	3%	2,5%	
90.14	<p>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</p> <p>A. Geodesy instruments</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>- Marine navigating instruments</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>8,7%</p>	<p>3,2%</p> <p>5,6%</p> <p>5,6%</p>	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initial:
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights.	10%	6,2%	
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, blancing machines); profile projectors: A. Micrometers, gauges, callipers, face plates and similar non-recording measuring instruments and appliances B. Drafting machines (including pantographs) C. Slide-rules, disc calculators, mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens D. Other	5%	3,3%	
		6%	4,4%	
		2,5%	2,2%	
		8,7%	5,6%	
90.17	Medical, dental surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments): - Ultrasound therapy apparatus - Drilling machines for dental use - Implements for dental use - Diathermic apparatus - Other	7,5%	Free	
		7,5%	Free	
		10%	Free	
		5%	Free	
		Free	Free	K.R.



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators).	5%	3,8%	
90.19	<p>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</p> <p>A. Dental appliances for correcting deformities of the teeth, artificial eyes and artificial teeth of the body; hearing-aids and other artificial appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</p> <p>- Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of body; hearing-aids; slints and other fracture appliances</p> <p>- Other implantations for surgical use</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>B. Orthopaedic soles</p> <p>C. Other</p>	5%	Free	K.R.
		Free	Free	
		7,5%	5,1%	
		5%	3,8%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
90.20	<p>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</p> <p>A. X-ray tubes</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>0,25 each</p> <p>5%</p>	<p>0,25 each</p> <p>3,8%</p>	
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses.	Free	Free	K.R.
90.22	<p>Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics):</p> <p>- Material testing apparatus, weighing 20 kilos or more, and parts</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>6,25%</p> <p>Free</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>	K.R.
90.23	<p>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</p> <p>A. Thermometers</p> <p>B. Other</p>	<p>7,5%</p> <p>3,7%</p>	<p>5,1%</p> <p>5,6%</p>	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14: A. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges B. Magnetic level regulator switches C. Other	13,5% 8,75% 8,75%	7,3% 5,6% 5,6%	
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes: - Calorimeters - Haemometers - Other	Free Free 8,75%	Free Free Free	K.R. DEN (A)
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor: A. Gas meters B. Other: - Electricity consumption meters - Other	10% 10% 8,7%	6,2% 8,7% 3,7%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No.90.14); stroboscopes.	8,7%	5,6%	
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: A. Echo sounding instruments, ultrasonic sounding or detecting equipment B. Material testing apparatus of types corresponding to those of heading No.90.22 C. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges D. Thermometers and balances E. Other	9%  Free 25% 18% 13%	9%  Free 25% 18% 13%	K.R.  K.R. K.R. K.R. K.R.
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28: A. For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulating testers B. For instruments or apparatus of sub-heading 90.28 A C. For instruments or apparatus of sub-heading 90.28 B D. Other	7,5% 5% 6,25% 8,7%	5,1% 3,8% 4,5% 5,6%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:			
	A. Stop-watches	10%	6,2%	
	B. Other	3%	2,5%	
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clock of heading No.91.03):			
	A. Alarm clocks	0,62	0,51	
	B. Other	6%	4,4%	
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels.	6%	4,4%	
91.04	Other clocks:			
	A. Alarm clocks	0,62	0,57	
	B. Other	6%	4,4%	
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time.	8,7%	5,6%	
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10%	6,2%	
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled.	6%	4,4%	
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	6%	4,4%	
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	3%	2,5%	
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	6%	4,4%	
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:			
	A. Springs and jewels	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other	3%	2,5%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:			
	A. Grand pianos each	600,00	444,53	
	B. Pianos (upright) each	240,00	164,74	
	C. Other	5%	3,8%	
92.02	Other string musical instruments:			
	A. Violoncellos and double basses	2,5%	2,2%	
	B. Other	4%	3,2%	
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:			
	A. Reed organs, with stops	20%	8,9%	
	B. Pipe organs	12,5%	7%	
	C. Other	4%	3,2%	
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs.	4%	3,2%	
92.05	Other wind musical instruments.	4%	3,2%	
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets).	4%	3,2%	
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions).	10%	6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes).	4%	3,2%	
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
	A. Strings:			
	1. Of metal, not gimped	Free	Free	K.R.
	2. Other	4%	3,2%	
	B. Other parts and accessories:			
	1. Of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.01:			
	a. Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers; or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers; jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	Free	Free	K.R.
	b. Other	7,5%	5,1%	
	2. Of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.03:			
	a. Keyboards	Free	Free	K.R.
	b. Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers	4%	3,2%	
	c. Other:			
	1. Of reed organs with stons	20%	8,9%	
	2. Other	4%	3,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initialia:
92.10 (cont.)	B. 3. Of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.07	5%	3,8%	K.R.
	4. Of other musical instruments:			
	a. Accordion and concertina keyboards, mechanisms and stops	Free	Free	
	b. Other	4%	3,2%	
	C. Other	6%	4,4%	
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:			K.R.
	A. Tape sound recorders and reproducers	10%	10%	
	B. Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	15%	15%	
	C. Other	1,20	1,06	K.R.
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:			U.K. (A)
	A. Matrices	10%	6,2%	
	B. Records for teaching languages	Free	Free	
	C. Other	0,75	0,69	
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11.	0,75	0,74	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	7,5%	5,1%	
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	10%	6,2%	
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):			
	A. Cannons	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Other	7%	4,9%	
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:			
	A. Rifles and shot guns	7%	4,9%	
	B. Other	10%	6,2%	
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:			
	A. Rifles and shot guns:			
	- Rifles	7%	4,9%	
	- Other	10%	4,9%	
	B. Other	10%	6,2%	
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:			
	A. Of cannons falling within heading No. 93.03	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Of rifles and shot guns:			
	- Rifles	7%	4,9%	
	- Other	10%	4,9%	
	C. Other	10%	6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
95.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition: A. Cartridge cases, including blanks thereof; bullet jackets; projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts thereof; bombs, torpedoes, mines and the like B. Lead shot cartridges C. Other	Free 7% 4%	Free 4,9% 3,2%	K.R.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:			
	A. Upholstered or covered	10%	6,2%	
	but not less than	1,20	0,74	
	B. Roughly-cut blanks, of wood	Free	Free	K.R.
	C. Other:			
	1. Of steel:			
	a. Nickel- or chromium-plated	1,00	0,70	
	b. Other	0,50	0,45	
	2. Of wood, with gilding; of wood or foreign trees or veneered with such wood	0,60	0,46	
	3. Other	7,5%	5,1%	
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	5%	3,3%	
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:			
	A. Of steel:			
	1. Nickel- or chromium-plated	1,00	0,80	
	2. Other	0,50	0,39	
	B. Roughly-cut blanks of wood	Free	Free	K.R.
	C. Other:			
	1. Of wood, with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	0,60	0,44	
	2. Other	7,5%	5,1%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	6%	4,4%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
96.01	<p>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:</p> <p>A. Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making</p> <p>B. Paintrollers</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>1. With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not covered:</p> <p>a. Of vegetable materials</p> <p>b. Other</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>12%</p> <p>9%</p> <p>9%</p> <p>14%</p>	<p>3,8%</p> <p>12%</p> <p>9%</p> <p>9%</p> <p>14%</p>	<p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p> <p>K.R.</p>
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material.	7,5%	5,1%	
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material.	7,5%	5,1%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs.	15%	7,7%	
97.02	Dolls.	15%	7,7%	
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	15%	7,7%	
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites): A. Playing cards per pack B. Other	1,00 7,5%	0,34 5,1%	
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, nativity scenes and figures therefor): A. Christmas-tree lights B. Other	7,5% 15%	5,1% 7,7%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):			
	A. Balls i.c.	1,00	0,87	
	B. Badminton and tennis rackets, golf clubs, archery equipment javelins, disc and vaulting poles	1,00	0,73	
	C. Skates fitted to boots	12,5%	7%	
	D. Other	7,5%	5,1%	
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:			
	A. Ordinary fish-hooks	Free	Free	K.R.
	B. Fishing rods and fishing reels	5%	3,8%	
	C. Fly fish-hooks	10%	6,2%	
	D. Other	15%	7,7%	
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.	7,5%	5,1%	



Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:			
	A. Of corozo	3,50	3,39	
	B. Other But not less than	18% 7,00	8,5% 3,31	
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	10%	10%	K.R.
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:			
	A. Of silver, gold or platinum:			
	- Of silver	7,5%	5,1%	
	- Of gold and platinum	7,5%	5,1%	
	but not less than	300,00	204,00	
	B. Other	2,00	1,54	
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points.	Free	Free	K.R.
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:			
	A. Pencils	12,5%	7%	
	B. Pencil leads	6,5%	4,6%	
	C. Slate pencils and drawing charcoals	Free	Free	K.R.
	D. Other	10%	6,2%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	4%	3,2%	
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	6%	4,4%	
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes: A. Typewriter and similar ribbons B. Ink-pads	5%	3,8%	
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing.	6%	4,4%	
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks: A. Of silver, gold or platinum: - Of silver - Of gold and platinum but not less than B. Other	7,5%	5,1%	
		7,5%	5,1%	
		300,00	204,00	
		3,5%	2,9%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiales
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof: A. Roughly shaped blocks for the manufacture of pipe bowls	Free	Free	DR. US. (G.47) (A.T.)
	B. Pipe mouthpieces	0,62	0,60	
	C. Other	2,00	1,66	
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like.	15%	7,7%	
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor.	7,5%	5,1%	
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners.	4%	3,2%	
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing: A. Of plastic materials	15%	7,7%	
	B. Other	7,5%	5,1%	

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty	Initiale
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles).	Free	Free	K.R.
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Free	Free	K.R.
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Free	Free	K.R.
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.	Free	Free	K.R.
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	Free	Free	K.R.
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years: A. Articles which normally fall within Chapter 71 (except headings Nos. 71.01 and 71.02)	Duty on similar new articles	K.R.	
	B. Other		Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART IIPreferential Tariff

N i l.

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICANOTE

In the event of any significant interruption or postponement of the staging of tariff concessions by other participants in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations, the Government of South Africa reserves the right to take similar action.

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	Horses, thoroughbred	20 CCCc each	Free
	Horses, other	600c each	Free
ex 03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		
	Smoked salmon	600c per 100 kg	600c per 100 kg
ex 06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower		
	Other than bulbs and tubers, for planting only	Free	Free
ex 06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		
	Other than plants, including trees, shrubs and bushes, for planting only	Free	Free
ex 07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:		
	Onions, including shallots and leeks	20%	20%

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 07.C5	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: Lentils, whole	62c per 100 kg	Free
ex 08.05	Nuts (excluding those falling within heading No. 08.01), fresh or dried, shelled or not: Almonds Walnuts	420c per 100 kg or 8% 600c per 100 kg	Free 400c per 100 kg
ex 08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: Pulp, not packed for retail sale	30% or 275c per 100 kg	30% or 275c per 100 kg
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: Lacs other than shellac Oleoresins and balsams	Free Free	Free Free
ex 15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: Fatty acids (excluding oleine and stearine)	15%	15%
ex 16.C5	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved: Other than lobster, in airtight metal containers	550c per 100 kg	550c per 100 kg



**SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA****PART I - (continued)**

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	30% or 725c per 100 kg	27,5% or 23c per kg
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	460c per 100 kg	Free
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa (excluding ice cream and ice cream mixes)	30% or 725c per 100 kg	27,5% or 33c per kg
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	30% or 420c per 100 kg	30%
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	360c per 100 kg; 25% or 725c per 100 kg; 20%	25%
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	25% or 725c per 100 kg	25%
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:  Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	25%	25%

**SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA****PART I - (continued)**

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations: Concentrated soup	25%	25%
ex 25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide): Hydraulic lime	10c per 400 lb.	Free
ex 25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker: Cement and clinker, other than ciment fondu whether or not in the form of clinker	10c per 400 lb.; 20%	Free
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured: Micro-crystalline wax	15%	Free
ex 34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap: Toilet soap  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> % or 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> c per 100 lb.	20%

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	10%	10%
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06: Conveyor belts, industrial <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	25%	20%
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: Transmission belts or belting, other than identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	25%	20%
ex 42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or in mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes: Conveyor belts and belting and conveyor buckets: For mining purposes <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item. For other industrial purposes <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	20%  25%	20%  22%

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.26	<p>Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:</p> <p>Of a kind used with textile machinery</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%	...
ex 48.01	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>Blotting paper; stereo blotting paper</p>	10%	Free
ex 48.04	<p>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>Paper, other than kraft paper</p>	2 000c per 2 000 lb. or 10%; Free	2 200c per 1 000 kg or 10%
ex 56.07	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</p> <p>Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, and commonly used for interlinings: Containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per m<sup>2</sup> exceeding 35c</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	5% plus 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> c per sq. yd. or 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> c per sq. yd. less 5%	8,9c per m <sup>2</sup> plus 5%

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):  Moquette (uncut or semi-cut) containing more than 50% cellulosic fibres  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	25%	25%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	5%	...
ex 58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:  Lace embroidery  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	5%	...
ex 59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:  Conveyor belts or belting:  For mining purposes  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.  For other industrial purposes  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	25%  35%	20%  22%

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:  Articles of asbestos cement	25%; 20% or 41,5c per 100 sq. ft.; 15%	Free
ex 70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:  Chandeliers and other gas or electric lighting fittings  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.  Lampshades, reflectors, globes and diffusers, of glass moulded to shape, suitable for gas or electric lighting, not elsewhere specified  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	5%  30%	...  ...
ex 73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated electric wire:  Other than millinery wire, fencing wire, baling or binding wire and wire plated, coated or clad with zinc or with copper or copper alloys  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	8%	5%

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <p>Sheets and plates, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration), of a thickness less than 3 mm</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>15%</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 73.17	<p>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</p> <p>Down pipes and gutter pipes</p>	<p>30c per 100 lb.</p>	<p>660c per 1 000 kg</p>
ex 73.23	<p>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</p> <p>Cans, other than milk or cream cans</p>	<p>10%</p>	<p>Free</p>
ex 73.26	<p>Barbed wire, of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing of iron or steel:</p> <p>Barbed wire</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>90c per 1 000 kg</p>	<p>...</p>

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 76.16	<p>Other articles of aluminium</p> <p>Dobbins of a kind used with textile machinery</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%	Free
ex 82.02	<p>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</p> <p>Saws, non-mechanical, and blades therefor, for wood, ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans</p>	18%	15%
ex 83.07	<p>Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85, except heading No. 85.22):</p> <p>Electric lamps (excluding ships' navigation lamps and shadowless lamps commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons; and table, reading or standard lamps) and lighting fittings; parts thereof (excluding shades, reflectors and globe holders)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Gas lamps (excluding ships' navigation lamps and acetylene lamps), not being hand or other portable types; parts thereof</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>5%</p>	<p>...</p> <p>...</p>



## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electric lampshades and reflectors, enamelled  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	73c per 100 kg; 290c per 100 kg	...
	Lampshades and reflectors, not enamelled, for gas or electric lighting  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	5%	...
	Globe holders (light galleries)  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	20%	...
ex 84.05	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:  Railway locomotive power units  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	5%	...
	For mining purposes  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	5%	...
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	20%; 5%; 2,5%	...

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.16	<p>Calendering and similar rolling machines (excluding metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%; Free	Free
ex 84.17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</p> <p>Other (excluding domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical; electro-thermic warmers for paper towels; fish fryers, percolators, tea or milk urns, steam kettles and other heating equipment, of a kind used in the catering industry; degreasing or cleaning apparatus utilising steam, portable or mobile; equipment for sterilising surgical instruments, appliances and dressings; hot air dryers for drying transformers; laboratory equipment)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%; Free	Free

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.18	<p>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (excluding filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</p> <p>Mining apparatus</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Filters (air, fuel and oil) suitable for use with motor cycle engines</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Filter plates and frames, for sugar filter presses</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Filter candles for use with industrial filters</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>5%</p>	<p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p>
ex 84.19	<p>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</p> <p>Other than dish washing machines</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>3%; Free</p>	<p>Free</p>

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.23	<p>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bull-dozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</p> <p>Machinery identifiable for use solely or principally in mining; parts thereof</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	5%	Free
ex 84.30	<p>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:</p> <p>Other (excluding sugar mill roller shells (unfinished) and bandsaw meat-cutting machines)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%; Free	Free
84.32	<p>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%; Free	Free

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concessional Rate of Duty
84.33	Paper and paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	3%; Free	Free
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery (excluding machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47) for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):  Other than blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes and offset duplicating masters  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	3%; Free	Free
ex 84.39	Machinery for the manufacture of finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:  Hat-making blocks  <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	3%	Free
ex 84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery);		

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	<p>fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:</p> <p>Dry-cleaning machinery</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Other (excluding domestic machines; fabric meters; and ironing or pressing machines (domestic type), electrically heated)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>3%</p> <p>3%; Free</p>	<p>...</p> <p>Free</p>
ex 84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>Sewing machines (excluding domestic machines)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>3%; Free</p>	<p>Free</p>
84.43	<p>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>3%; Free</p>	<p>Free</p>

## SCHEDULE XVIII — SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I — (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.47	<p>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials (excluding machines falling within heading No. 84.49):</p> <p>Sawing machines, sanding machines, grinding or polishing machines and other machines (excluding fret saws; lathes and shaping machines; machine-tools for working in the hand; planing, milling or moulding machines; bending or assembling presses)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%; Free	Free
84.50	<p>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%	Free
ex 84.56	<p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</p> <p>Concrete mixers</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%	...

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Liners for tube mills <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	10%	...
	Mining machinery (excluding liners for tube, rod or ball mills) <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	5%	...
	Other, portable or mobile (excluding screening machinery, stone crushers and asphalt grinding and mixing machinery) <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	3%	...
	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (excluding ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:  Other than integral parts of moulding machinery <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	3%	...
ex 84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:  Motor cycle engine parts	20%	...



## SCHEDULE XVIII — SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I — (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.63 (con.)	<p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Locomotive parts</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Reduction gears or gear-boxes and parts thereof, of the helical, spur, bevel or worm gear type, for use with external power units for mining machinery</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Plain shaft bearings identifiable for use in motor cycle engines</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Other, of a kind identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial machinery or appliances (excluding those for agricultural purposes or for factory installation; power take-off transmission shafts, fitted with a splined quick-release yoke at one or both ends; splined release yokes; reduction gears or gear-boxes and parts thereof, of the helical, spur, bevel or worm gear type, for use with external power units; plain shaft bearings; and bearing housings incorporating single self-aligning sealed ball bearing units)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>5%; 3%</p>	<p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p> <p>...</p>

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.65	<p>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:</p> <p>Other than propellers and stern tubes for use with marine engines</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	3%; Free	Free
ex 85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus inductors:</p> <p>Generators rated at more than 5 000 kV.A</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Electric motors (excluding single-phase fractional horsepower motors of not less than 0,03 kW, of voltages from 100 to 250 V, 2 pole, 4 pole, 6 pole and 8 pole, asynchronous (other than motors marked or identifiable as flame-proof or explosion-proof, submersible motors, a.c. commutator motors, repulsion induction motors, motors equipped with gear-boxes, motors equipped with brakes or clutches, motors with adjustable speeds and 2/12 pole, 2/16 pole and 2/18 pole double speed motors) and three-phase motors)</p>	5%	Free
		25%	25%

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.07	<p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Transformers (excluding transformers rated at 5 kV.A or more and not exceeding 47 500 kV.A, of a maximum working voltage of 145 kV (other than transformers rated at more than 15 000 kV.A and of a rated secondary voltage not exceeding 500 V) and radio set transformers)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:</p> <p>Other than sheep shearing clippers</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	<p>15%; 20%</p> <p>7,5%; 15%</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>...</p>
ex 85.11	<p>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</p> <p>Other than portable or mobile electric or laser-operated welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting, portable soldering irons, furnaces for roasting minerals, cupelling furnaces, and laboratory ovens and furnaces</p>	<p>3%; Free</p>	<p>Free</p>

## SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.15	<p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>		
	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p>		
	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus</p>	15%	...
	<p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>		
	<p>Radio-broadcasting apparatus</p>	15%	...
	<p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>		
<p>Cabinets for radio sets which do not incorporate gramophones</p>	25%	...	
<p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>			
<p>Radio-reception apparatus (excluding portable and motor car or domestic radio receiving sets); remote control apparatus</p>	15%	...	
<p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>			

SCHEDULE XVIII — SOUTH AFRICAPART I — (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp holders and junction boxes); resistors fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (excluding telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>Switches, switch plugs, switch units, switch cover plates, switch fuses, plugs, sockets, socket outlets, adaptors and lampholders (excluding motor starter switches or flameproof and waterproof or watertight types), with current ratings not exceeding 15 amperes for voltages of less than 500 V (excluding parts or accessories identifiable for use solely or principally with radio or television apparatus, stoves or other heating appliances or vehicles, and plugs, sockets and lamp holders for fluorescent lamps)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	30%	30%

## SCHEDULE XVIII — SOUTH AFRICA

## PART I — (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.21	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:</p> <p>Picture tubes of a kind used in television receiving sets</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	100% or 25 000c each	...
ex 86.03	<p>Other rail locomotives; tenders:</p> <p>Steam locomotives</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p> <p>Other rail locomotives</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	12%	Free
ex 86.09	<p>Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:</p> <p>Parts (excluding wheels and axles) for steam locomotives</p> <p><u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.</p>	12%	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles: Cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	3%	...
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor <u>Note:</u> There shall be no preference on this item.	5%	...
92.02	Other string musical instruments	10%	5%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	10%	5%
ex 92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets): Other than carillons for public buildings	10%	5%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	10%; 5%	5%
ex 92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of		

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 92.10	all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):		
	Musical instruments (excluding musical boxes, musical jugs and the like)	10%	5%
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	Organ pipes of metal	10%	Free
	Musical instrument strings	10%	5%
Parts of musical instruments (excluding parts of pipe organs and of carillons; parts of musical boxes, musical jugs and the like, including musical movements and other mechanisms, cylinders or barrels and discs, for musical boxes and the like; perforated music rolls and cards and mechanical devices, for playing a musical instrument)	10%	5%	



SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART IIPreferential Tariff

N i l

